EXHIBIT L

```
1
2
            IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
           FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
3
4
    EASTERN PROFIT CORPORATION LIMITED,
 5
           Plaintiff/Counterclaim Defendant,
 6
           -against-
                      Case No. 18-cv-2185 (JGK)
7
     STRATEGIC VISION US, LLC,
8
           Defendant/Counterclaim Plaintiff,
9
                  -against-
10
    GUO WENGUI a/k/a MILES KWOK,
                       Counterclaim Defendant.
12
13
14
15
                  CONTINUED DEPOSITION OF
                         GUO WENGUI
17
                     New York, New York
18
                      December 4, 2019
19
20
22
    ATKINSON-BAKER, INC.
    (800) 288-3376
23
    Www.depo.com
24
   REPORTED BY: TERRI FUDENS
25
   FILE NO: AD0BC41
```

1 2 3 4	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK	1 2 3 4	ALSO PRESENT: French Wallop Yvette Wang
	EASTERN PROFIT CORPORATION LIMITED,	5	Thomas Del Vecchio, Videographer
6	Plaintiff/Counterclaim Defendant,	6	Victor Chang, Interpreter
	V.	7	Una Wilkinson, Interpreter
9	STRATEGIC VISION US, LLC, Defendants/Counterclaim Plaintiff.	8	
	X	9	
10	X	10	
11		11	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15	Continued Deposition of GUO WENGUI a/k/a	16	
	MILES KWOK, a Counterclaim Defendant here, taken	17	
	by the Defendant-Counterclaim Plaintiff pursuant	18	
	to Court Order held at 605 Third Avenue, New York, New York, commencing at 11:03 A.M., Wednesday,	19	
	December 4, 2019, before Terri Fudens, a Stenotype	20	
	Reporter and Notary Public of the State of New	21	
	York.	22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
	Page 235		Page 23
1		1	
2 AP	PEARANCES:	2	INDEX
3	PEPPER HAMILTON LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff/Counterclaim	3	WITNESS: EXAMINATION BY: PAGES
4	Defendant - Eastern Profit Corporation, Ltd. 1313 North Market Street	4	Guo Wengui
5	Suite 5100	5	Mr. Greim 240
6	Wilmington, Delaware 19801	6	
7	BY: CHRIS CHUFF, ESQ.	7	EXHIBITS
8	22.1/22.21.27	8 9	GUO: DESCRIPTION: PAGES:
9	GRAVES GARETT LLC Attorneys for Defendant/Counterclaim	9	10 A black page with a label on 243 the front which begins with
.0	Plaintiff - Strategic Vision US LLC 1100 Main Street, Suite 2700	10	Bates number SVUS 1305 through
	Kansas City, Missouri 64105		1440
1 2	816.2563181 BY: EDWARD D. GREIM, ESQ.	11	- · · · -
3	edgreim@gravesgarrett.com	12	
	JENNIFER DONNELLI, ESQ.	13	
4 5	jdonnelli@gravesgarrett.com	14	
	GOLDEN SPRING (NEW YORK) LTD.	15 16	
6	In-House Counsel for Golden Spring	17	
	162 E. 64th Street		
7	New York, New York 10065		
6 7 8 9		18	
7 8 9 0	New York, New York 10065 917.941.9698 BY: DANIEL PODHASKIE, ESQ.	18	
7 8 9 0 1	New York, New York 10065 917.941.9698 BY: DANIEL PODHASKIE, ESQ. HODGSON RUSS Attorneys for Guo Wengui a/k/a Miles Kwok,	18 19	
7 8 9 0 1	New York, New York 10065 917.941.9698 BY: DANIEL PODHASKIE, ESQ. HODGSON RUSS	18 19 20	
7 8 9 0 1	New York, New York 10065 917.941.9698 BY: DANIEL PODHASKIE, ESQ. HODGSON RUSS Attorneys for Guo Wengui a/k/a Miles Kwok, a Counterclaim Defendant 605 Third Avenue, Suite 2300 New York, New York 10158	18 19 20 21 22 23	
7	New York, New York 10065 917.941.9698 BY: DANIEL PODHASKIE, ESQ. HODGSON RUSS Attorneys for Guo Wengui a/k/a Miles Kwok, a Counterclaim Defendant 605 Third Avenue, Suite 2300 New York, New York 10158 646.218.7616	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	
7 8 9 0 1 1 2	New York, New York 10065 917.941.9698 BY: DANIEL PODHASKIE, ESQ. HODGSON RUSS Attorneys for Guo Wengui a/k/a Miles Kwok, a Counterclaim Defendant 605 Third Avenue, Suite 2300 New York, New York 10158	18 19 20 21 22 23	

1		1 GUO WEN	IGUI
2			l: I will stand on the
3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning.	3 word recording	
4	The time is 11:09 a.m., Wednesday,	•	FER WILKINSON: Just
5	December 4, 2019. This is media		voice recording him?
6	number 1, volume 2 of the videotaped	recording, not	TER CHANG: You tell me
7		INTERNIC	
8	deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui.	what do you n	
9	We are back on the record.	INTERNIC	TER WILKINSON: You
10	The court reporter may swear in	Could be talkin	g about any record,
	the two interpreters and the witness.	right, any reco	rd of communications.
11	VICTOR CHANG, the Interpreter, was		I: Not record.
12	duly sworn by Terri Fudens, a	_	could be voice only or
13	Notary Public of the State of New		If he said voice,
14	York, to accurately translate the	4 that's fair.	
15	following questions and answers to	5 INTERPRE	ΓER WILKINSON: Okay.
16	the best of his ability.	6 INTERPRE	ΓER CHANG: He said he
17	U N A W I L K I N S O N, the Interpreter, was	7 did not unders	tand what kind of
18	duly sworn by Terri Fudens, a	8 agreement. H	e did not understand
19	Notary Public of the State of New	9 what he was re	eferring to in terms of
20	York, to accurately translate the	o agreement.	-
21	following questions and answers to	J	rring to the agreement
22	the best of her ability.	=	petween Eastern Profit and
23	G U O W E N G U I, a counterclaim defendant		asking you to go back six
24	herein, having been first duly sworn		ecution of that agreement.
25	by Terri Fudens, a Notary Public of	5 That's what my ques	_
		, ,	-
	Page 239		Page 241
1	GUO WENGUI	1 GUO WENG	GUI
2	the State of New York, was examined		N: Can we define the
3	and testified as follows:		hrough the end of the
4	EXAMINATION BY	year or June, 20	
5	MR. GREIM:	•	That's fine. We'll
6		6 do that.	mats me. wen
7	Q Mr. Guo, welcome back. I'm here to	do triati	d. Thank way
	question you on a few topics that have been set	1110.117410101	N: Thank you.
8	forth in some court orders.	Q Do you have a	ny recordings of any
9	My first question for you is whether		yourself and any member of
10	you have conducted a search of certain recordings		une 1, 2017 to January 6,
11	of communications between yourself and the CCP or	¹ 2018?	
12	PRC, and the PAP year before execution of the	2 A No.	
13	contract in this case.	Q Do you have re	
14	A No.	4 conversation between	yourself and Liu Yuan Ping in
15	Q Do you have any such recordings?	⁵ May of 2017?	
16	A What do you mean by recording?	6 A No.	
17	Q Recordings of communications between	7 Q Did you make	a recording of a
18	yourself and any official of the CCP or PRC in the		yourself and Liu Yuan Ping in
19	six months prior to the negotiation of the	9 May of 2017?	
20	execution of the contract.	A No, I did not.	
21	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: Counsel,	/ Hoj I did Hoti	a recording of a
22	you just talking about voice		yourself and a CCP or PRC
23		official in March of 201	
24	recording? When you talk about	official in Platen of 202	./:
25	recording, are you just talking about	7. 1.651	recording new?
۷.	voice recording?	Q Where is that	recording now?
	Page 240		Page 242
	<u> </u>		

1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
2	A It was on the Internet.	2	it's authentic or not.
3	MR. GREIM: I am not sure what	3	A I want to know the source of this
4	exhibit number we're on in this, but	4	transcription. I don't understand English, and I
5	I think we only used a few.	5	don't know what the Chinese refers to either. So
6	So I'm going to hand the witness	6	I want you to tell me the source of this
7	what we're going to call and use	7	transcription.
8	throughout the day as Guo Exhibit 10.	8	Q That's a fair question. And the
9	(Guo Exhibit 10, a black page	9	source is the website, the YouTube site that you
10	with a label on the front which	10	can see at the top of page 13/14 after the words
11		11	video 1.
12	begins with Bates number SVUS 1305	12	
13	through SVUS 1440 marked for	13	MR. HARMON: Note my objection.
14	Identification as of this date.)	14	Problematic if the witness says that
15	MR. GREIM: Guo Exhibit 10	15	he cannot read English, and the
	consists of a black page and a label	16	reference that you're making is to
16	on the front, and it begins on Bates		Arabic characters.
17	number SVUS 1305, just inside of that	17	Q Here's what I will do, Mr. Guo.
18	cover, and it ends on Bates number	18	A Hold on. Hold on.
19	SVUS 1440. It was submitted to the	19	Q Mr. Guo, I will play for you the
20	court and the parties in this case	20	video that is transcribed on pages 13/14 and
21	some months ago.	21	13/15. I will ask you to listen to it and tell if
22	Q I would ask the witness to please	22	you can identify this as your voice and a
23	turn to page 1314. It's only a few pages in.	23	conversation that you had?
24	You'll see on this page continuing to	24	MR. HARMON: Mr. Greim how are
25	page 1315, which is on the back, a transcription	25	you identifying for the record what
	Page 243		Page 245
1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
2	in Mandarin and then a translation into English of	2	you're playing so that we all know
3	a conversation between you and some other party	3	that what he's listening to later on
4	that occurred in March and was posted on April 29,	4	is something that we can identify?
5	2017.	5	MR. GREIM: Thank you for that
6	MR. HARMON: Mr. Greim, you say	6	bit of housekeeping.
7	that this is a transcript of a	7	We have referred to this video
8	conversation that Mr. Guo had.	8	throughout the case as video 1. It
9	How do you know that it's a	9	has been an exhibit in other
10	conversation that Mr. Guo had?	10	depositions. And we have a flash
11	MR. GREIM: I'll represent to	11	drive which we'll append to the
12	the witness that more than one other	12	record which contains Video 1 as well
1.2	witness has listened to this	13	as a few other videos that we may
13		14	play later today.
	recording and has identified the		piay later today.
14	recording and has identified the		INTEDDDETED WILL KINCON: Mag
14 15	witness' voice.	15	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: Also
14 15 16	witness' voice. Q So my question to the witness is:	15 16	that counsel have already asked a
14 15 16 17	witness' voice. Q So my question to the witness is: By reading the transcript, can you	15 16 17	that counsel have already asked a question to Mr. Guo, and counsel said
14 15 16 17	witness' voice. Q So my question to the witness is: By reading the transcript, can you identify this as the conversation you mentioned a	15 16 17 18	that counsel have already asked a question to Mr. Guo, and counsel said to Mr. Guo that we're going to play
14 15 16 17 18	witness' voice. Q So my question to the witness is: By reading the transcript, can you identify this as the conversation you mentioned a few minutes ago?	15 16 17 18 19	that counsel have already asked a question to Mr. Guo, and counsel said to Mr. Guo that we're going to play this video for you.
14 15 16 17 18 19	witness' voice. Q So my question to the witness is: By reading the transcript, can you identify this as the conversation you mentioned a few minutes ago? MR. HARMON: I object to the	15 16 17 18 19 20	that counsel have already asked a question to Mr. Guo, and counsel said to Mr. Guo that we're going to play this video for you. MR. HARMON: Since Mr. Guo is a
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	witness' voice. Q So my question to the witness is: By reading the transcript, can you identify this as the conversation you mentioned a few minutes ago? MR. HARMON: I object to the form of the question, and I object to	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that counsel have already asked a question to Mr. Guo, and counsel said to Mr. Guo that we're going to play this video for you. MR. HARMON: Since Mr. Guo is a non-party, we have not been at other
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	witness' voice. Q So my question to the witness is: By reading the transcript, can you identify this as the conversation you mentioned a few minutes ago? MR. HARMON: I object to the form of the question, and I object to the characterization of the exhibit	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that counsel have already asked a question to Mr. Guo, and counsel said to Mr. Guo that we're going to play this video for you. MR. HARMON: Since Mr. Guo is a non-party, we have not been at other depositions at which the video was
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	witness' voice. Q So my question to the witness is: By reading the transcript, can you identify this as the conversation you mentioned a few minutes ago? MR. HARMON: I object to the form of the question, and I object to the characterization of the exhibit without reference to the actual	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that counsel have already asked a question to Mr. Guo, and counsel said to Mr. Guo that we're going to play this video for you. MR. HARMON: Since Mr. Guo is a non-party, we have not been at other depositions at which the video was played. And we have not do not
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	witness' voice. Q So my question to the witness is: By reading the transcript, can you identify this as the conversation you mentioned a few minutes ago? MR. HARMON: I object to the form of the question, and I object to the characterization of the exhibit without reference to the actual recording that Mr. Guo may be able to	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that counsel have already asked a question to Mr. Guo, and counsel said to Mr. Guo that we're going to play this video for you. MR. HARMON: Since Mr. Guo is a non-party, we have not been at other depositions at which the video was played. And we have not do not have a copy of the flash drive.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	witness' voice. Q So my question to the witness is: By reading the transcript, can you identify this as the conversation you mentioned a few minutes ago? MR. HARMON: I object to the form of the question, and I object to the characterization of the exhibit without reference to the actual	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that counsel have already asked a question to Mr. Guo, and counsel said to Mr. Guo that we're going to play this video for you. MR. HARMON: Since Mr. Guo is a non-party, we have not been at other depositions at which the video was played. And we have not do not

		1	
1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
2	provide me with a copy of the flash	2	These are two fraudsters.
3	drive so that at some point we can	3	Q Is the recording that we just
4	verify or be in a position to verify	4	listened to the recording that you testified
5	that the video you're playing is	5	earlier you had made with a CCP or PRC official in
6	video one on that drive.	6	March of 2017?
7	Q I will now play the video.	7	A Can you repeat it.
8	MR. HARMON: Mr. Greim, will you	8	Q Sure. Is the recording that we just
9	provide us with a copy of the flash	9	listened to the recording that you testified
10	drive?	10	earlier that you had made in March of 2017 of a
11	MR. GREIM: Yes.	11	conversation between you and a CCP or PRC
12		12	official?
13	(At this time the flash drive	13	
14	was played.)	14	A No.
	Q Mr. Guo, my question to you is was		Q What do you recall about the
15	that your voice?	15	recording that you made in March of 2017 of a
16	A I would have no way to make sure.	16	conversation between yourself and a CCP or PRC
17	MR. HARMON: I do want the	17	official?
18	record to reflect that the video is	18	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
19	not a video of Mr. Guo or of any	19	of the question. Vague and
20	person. It's a video of a voice	20	ambiguous.
21	recording.	21	You can interpret the question,
22	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: I think	22	my objection, and then his answer.
23	counsel was saying that this is not a	23	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: I
24	video. This is just a voice	24	believe that the counsel said do you
25	recording.	25	recall.
	-		
	Page 247		Page 249
1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
2	INTERPRETER CHANG: May I speak	2	MR. HARMON: What do you recall?
3	now?	3	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: What do
4	MR. HARMON: There's no question	4	you recall about that recording of
5	pending.	5	the conversation that you have made
6	Q My question to you is is that your	6	in March, 2017.
7	voice? Is the voice that we just played that was	7	INTERPRETER CHANG: I have
8	recorded in video 1 your voice?	8	trouble to stick to the word. How do
9	MR. HARMON: Asked and answered.	9	you recall a recording?
10		10	•
11	Answer again.	11	How do you know that you recall a recording. You call and you made a
12	A No, because I was looking at the	12	
	INTERPRETER WILKINSON:		recording of what you record the
13	Interpret what the witness said	13	accountant of a recording if you I
14	first. The witness is saying:	14	mean to my way of interpretation, you
15	A I was watching a voice recording, not	15	have to make sense of the question,
16	a video. But I said I was looking at this one,	16	otherwise the
17	and it obviously has an image and the voice. When	17	Q I don't understand the dispute, but I
18	I want to say is I have never seen this video, and	18	will ask for the witness' question. Actually, I
19	I have never listened to the voice.	19	will withdraw it and I'll ask a different
20	This is 100 percent not in my account	20	question. There's already a form objection
21	of YouTube. I really want to find out myself	21	anyway. Let me ask a new question.
22	where he got this, and I don't have no idea. The	22	Who was your March of 2017 discussion
23	two fraudster lawyers obtained this video, and I	23	that you testified to earlier with?
24	want to know where they got it, and I want to	24	A I really can't answer this question
25	appeal to the court. And this is not right.	25	because I have tens of thousands of conversations
	The same of the second		The state of the s
	Page 248		Page 250

1	CHO WENCHI	1	GUO WENGUI
2	GUO WENGUI	2	about this. Is it your testimony that the
3	and recordings of which one that you want me to	3	
4	INTERPRETER CHANG: He said:	4	recording that we just listened to is fake?
5	A I have had the conversations with the	5	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
	tens of thousands of people, and how would I pick		of the question. You can translate
6	one now? Which one do I remember in particular?	6	my objection.
7	Q Sir, I'm asking you about the	7	A I want to know if this is fake or
8	conversation that you said that you had had in	8	this is not fake.
9	March of 2017 with a CCP or a PRC official and	9	Q Mr. Guo, either that is your voice or
10	that you're recording. That's the conversation	10	it is not. My question to you, which I still
11	I'm asking you about.	11	don't have an answer to, is is that your voice, or
12	A CCP. CCP. He wanted me to spell out	12	do you claim it's an imposter?
13	what is a CCP and CCI.	13	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
14	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: PRC.	14	of the question. Asked and answered.
15	A I had a conversation with a CCP	15	A That I would not know.
16	official by the name of Liu Yan Ping. I had a	16	Q Is it true that in March of 2017 you
17	conversation with that person, and I had a	17	had absolute faith in General Secretary Gui?
18	recording of that conversation.	18	A I don't have any confidence in him.
19	Q Was that conversation in March of	19	Only you may have. I want him to die fast.
20	2017?	20	That's my 100 percent hatred of him.
21	A Approximately, yes, that timing.	21	This is like you are making a naked
22	Q Did you have conversations with any	22	lie. How can you live with who harmed your whole
23	other CCP or PRC officials in March of 2017?	23	family? How can you love a leader?
24	A I don't really remember.	24	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: He
25	Q Is the recording that we just	25	hasn't finished.
	Page 251		Page 253
1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
2	listened to a discussion between you and Mr. Liu	2	A How can you love a leader that
3	Yan Ping?	3	detained 270 of your employees? How can you love
4	A I don't know. I think I never	4	
		1	a leader who put 2 million Muslims in Camps? How
5	this is ridiculous because this is not under my	5	a leader who put 2 million Muslims in camps? How can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to
5 6			
	this is ridiculous because this is not under my	5	can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to
6	this is ridiculous because this is not under my YouTube account and the technical. It's so easy	5 6	can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to kill all Americans and how can you have confidence
6 7	this is ridiculous because this is not under my YouTube account and the technical. It's so easy for anyone to make a fake conversation.	5 6 7	can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to kill all Americans and how can you have confidence in such a leader. This is the just ridiculous.
6 7 8	this is ridiculous because this is not under my YouTube account and the technical. It's so easy for anyone to make a fake conversation. I want to know where this came from	5 6 7 8	can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to kill all Americans and how can you have confidence in such a leader. This is the just ridiculous. And maybe only the two cheaters you are
6 7 8 9	this is ridiculous because this is not under my YouTube account and the technical. It's so easy for anyone to make a fake conversation. I want to know where this came from and whose conversation was this with. And I want	5 6 7 8 9	can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to kill all Americans and how can you have confidence in such a leader. This is the just ridiculous. And maybe only the two cheaters you are representing, they might be able to love such a
6 7 8 9	this is ridiculous because this is not under my YouTube account and the technical. It's so easy for anyone to make a fake conversation. I want to know where this came from and whose conversation was this with. And I want my attorney to make the effort to find out the	5 6 7 8 9	can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to kill all Americans and how can you have confidence in such a leader. This is the just ridiculous. And maybe only the two cheaters you are representing, they might be able to love such a leader.
6 7 8 9 10 11	this is ridiculous because this is not under my YouTube account and the technical. It's so easy for anyone to make a fake conversation. I want to know where this came from and whose conversation was this with. And I want my attorney to make the effort to find out the source of whatever I listen to just now.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to kill all Americans and how can you have confidence in such a leader. This is the just ridiculous. And maybe only the two cheaters you are representing, they might be able to love such a leader. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: He also
6 7 8 9 10 11	this is ridiculous because this is not under my YouTube account and the technical. It's so easy for anyone to make a fake conversation. I want to know where this came from and whose conversation was this with. And I want my attorney to make the effort to find out the source of whatever I listen to just now. Q First of all, what is your YouTube	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to kill all Americans and how can you have confidence in such a leader. This is the just ridiculous. And maybe only the two cheaters you are representing, they might be able to love such a leader. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: He also said that how can you love such a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	this is ridiculous because this is not under my YouTube account and the technical. It's so easy for anyone to make a fake conversation. I want to know where this came from and whose conversation was this with. And I want my attorney to make the effort to find out the source of whatever I listen to just now. Q First of all, what is your YouTube account?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to kill all Americans and how can you have confidence in such a leader. This is the just ridiculous. And maybe only the two cheaters you are representing, they might be able to love such a leader. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: He also said that how can you love such a leader that he raped Hong Kong.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this is ridiculous because this is not under my YouTube account and the technical. It's so easy for anyone to make a fake conversation. I want to know where this came from and whose conversation was this with. And I want my attorney to make the effort to find out the source of whatever I listen to just now. Q First of all, what is your YouTube account? MR. HARMON: Object to the form	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to kill all Americans and how can you have confidence in such a leader. This is the just ridiculous. And maybe only the two cheaters you are representing, they might be able to love such a leader. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: He also said that how can you love such a leader that he raped Hong Kong. A In addition, how can you leave a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this is ridiculous because this is not under my YouTube account and the technical. It's so easy for anyone to make a fake conversation. I want to know where this came from and whose conversation was this with. And I want my attorney to make the effort to find out the source of whatever I listen to just now. Q First of all, what is your YouTube account? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to kill all Americans and how can you have confidence in such a leader. This is the just ridiculous. And maybe only the two cheaters you are representing, they might be able to love such a leader. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: He also said that how can you love such a leader that he raped Hong Kong. A In addition, how can you leave a leader who is raping Hong Kong and also Taiwan.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this is ridiculous because this is not under my YouTube account and the technical. It's so easy for anyone to make a fake conversation. I want to know where this came from and whose conversation was this with. And I want my attorney to make the effort to find out the source of whatever I listen to just now. Q First of all, what is your YouTube account? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A He said this is a fake attempt	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to kill all Americans and how can you have confidence in such a leader. This is the just ridiculous. And maybe only the two cheaters you are representing, they might be able to love such a leader. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: He also said that how can you love such a leader that he raped Hong Kong. A In addition, how can you leave a leader who is raping Hong Kong and also Taiwan. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as nonresponsive. I have a new question for you.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this is ridiculous because this is not under my YouTube account and the technical. It's so easy for anyone to make a fake conversation. I want to know where this came from and whose conversation was this with. And I want my attorney to make the effort to find out the source of whatever I listen to just now. Q First of all, what is your YouTube account? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A He said this is a fake attempt because you did not even make sure that my account	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to kill all Americans and how can you have confidence in such a leader. This is the just ridiculous. And maybe only the two cheaters you are representing, they might be able to love such a leader. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: He also said that how can you love such a leader that he raped Hong Kong. A In addition, how can you leave a leader who is raping Hong Kong and also Taiwan. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as nonresponsive. I have a new question for you. A I haven't finished yet. If you don't
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this is ridiculous because this is not under my YouTube account and the technical. It's so easy for anyone to make a fake conversation. I want to know where this came from and whose conversation was this with. And I want my attorney to make the effort to find out the source of whatever I listen to just now. Q First of all, what is your YouTube account? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A He said this is a fake attempt because you did not even make sure that my account is my account. I don't understand the English	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to kill all Americans and how can you have confidence in such a leader. This is the just ridiculous. And maybe only the two cheaters you are representing, they might be able to love such a leader. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: He also said that how can you love such a leader that he raped Hong Kong. A In addition, how can you leave a leader who is raping Hong Kong and also Taiwan. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as nonresponsive. I have a new question for you. A I haven't finished yet. If you don't want me to say anything or if you don't want me
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this is ridiculous because this is not under my YouTube account and the technical. It's so easy for anyone to make a fake conversation. I want to know where this came from and whose conversation was this with. And I want my attorney to make the effort to find out the source of whatever I listen to just now. Q First of all, what is your YouTube account? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A He said this is a fake attempt because you did not even make sure that my account is my account. I don't understand the English account as to how they are formed. I know my	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to kill all Americans and how can you have confidence in such a leader. This is the just ridiculous. And maybe only the two cheaters you are representing, they might be able to love such a leader. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: He also said that how can you love such a leader that he raped Hong Kong. A In addition, how can you leave a leader who is raping Hong Kong and also Taiwan. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as nonresponsive. I have a new question for you. A I haven't finished yet. If you don't want me to say anything or if you don't want me say what I want to say, I will leave then.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this is ridiculous because this is not under my YouTube account and the technical. It's so easy for anyone to make a fake conversation. I want to know where this came from and whose conversation was this with. And I want my attorney to make the effort to find out the source of whatever I listen to just now. Q First of all, what is your YouTube account? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A He said this is a fake attempt because you did not even make sure that my account is my account. I don't understand the English account as to how they are formed. I know my account have G-U-O, my last name in it. But there	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to kill all Americans and how can you have confidence in such a leader. This is the just ridiculous. And maybe only the two cheaters you are representing, they might be able to love such a leader. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: He also said that how can you love such a leader that he raped Hong Kong. A In addition, how can you leave a leader who is raping Hong Kong and also Taiwan. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as nonresponsive. I have a new question for you. A I haven't finished yet. If you don't want me to say anything or if you don't want me say what I want to say, I will leave then. Q I want you to answer the question.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this is ridiculous because this is not under my YouTube account and the technical. It's so easy for anyone to make a fake conversation. I want to know where this came from and whose conversation was this with. And I want my attorney to make the effort to find out the source of whatever I listen to just now. Q First of all, what is your YouTube account? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A He said this is a fake attempt because you did not even make sure that my account is my account. I don't understand the English account as to how they are formed. I know my account have G-U-O, my last name in it. But there is none.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to kill all Americans and how can you have confidence in such a leader. This is the just ridiculous. And maybe only the two cheaters you are representing, they might be able to love such a leader. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: He also said that how can you love such a leader that he raped Hong Kong. A In addition, how can you leave a leader who is raping Hong Kong and also Taiwan. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as nonresponsive. I have a new question for you. A I haven't finished yet. If you don't want me to say anything or if you don't want me say what I want to say, I will leave then. Q I want you to answer the question. MR. HARMON: He did answer the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this is ridiculous because this is not under my YouTube account and the technical. It's so easy for anyone to make a fake conversation. I want to know where this came from and whose conversation was this with. And I want my attorney to make the effort to find out the source of whatever I listen to just now. Q First of all, what is your YouTube account? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A He said this is a fake attempt because you did not even make sure that my account is my account. I don't understand the English account as to how they are formed. I know my account have G-U-O, my last name in it. But there is none. If you didn't make the effort to make sure that is a part of the account, then how you can present this as my YouTube account?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to kill all Americans and how can you have confidence in such a leader. This is the just ridiculous. And maybe only the two cheaters you are representing, they might be able to love such a leader. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: He also said that how can you love such a leader that he raped Hong Kong. A In addition, how can you leave a leader who is raping Hong Kong and also Taiwan. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as nonresponsive. I have a new question for you. A I haven't finished yet. If you don't want me to say anything or if you don't want me say what I want to say, I will leave then. Q I want you to answer the question. MR. HARMON: He did answer the question.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this is ridiculous because this is not under my YouTube account and the technical. It's so easy for anyone to make a fake conversation. I want to know where this came from and whose conversation was this with. And I want my attorney to make the effort to find out the source of whatever I listen to just now. Q First of all, what is your YouTube account? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A He said this is a fake attempt because you did not even make sure that my account is my account. I don't understand the English account as to how they are formed. I know my account have G-U-O, my last name in it. But there is none. If you didn't make the effort to make sure that is a part of the account, then how you	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	can you have a confidence in a leader who wants to kill all Americans and how can you have confidence in such a leader. This is the just ridiculous. And maybe only the two cheaters you are representing, they might be able to love such a leader. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: He also said that how can you love such a leader that he raped Hong Kong. A In addition, how can you leave a leader who is raping Hong Kong and also Taiwan. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as nonresponsive. I have a new question for you. A I haven't finished yet. If you don't want me to say anything or if you don't want me say what I want to say, I will leave then. Q I want you to answer the question. MR. HARMON: He did answer the

		1	
1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
2	MR. HARMON: If you have another	2	to the witness, please.
3	question, ask him.	3	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
4	MR. GREIM: I do. I do have	4	of the question.
5	another question. I ask the witness	5	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: Counsel's
6	to answer my questions.	6	question was did you just finish an
7	MR. HARMON: Please don't give	7	operation? You just returned to New
8	the witness directions. Ask the	8	York after a operation in China in
9	question and he will give a answer.	9	March, 2017.
10	MR. GREIM: We'll see if this	10	MR. GREIM: That was not my
11	works any better.	11	question. Let's start over. I
12	MR. HARMON: You may.	12	disagree. That wasn't my question.
13	Q Were you beginning an operation when	13	INTERPRETER CHANG: After you
14		14	·
15	you returned to New York in March of 2017?	15	returned to the U.S., did you start
16	MR. HARMON: Objection to the	16	an operation in March, 2017?
17	form of the question.	17	MR. GREIM: Correct. That is my
	A Before I finished my answer to your		question.
18	previous questions, I'm not going to answer any	18 19	INTERPRETER CHANG: My
19	new questions.		translation to him was did you start
20	Q No, sir. You will answer my	20	an operation in March, 2017.
21	question.	21	In Chinese it's hard for me to
22	MR. HARMON: Please delete any	22	say what exactly the operation is. I
23	photographs you've taken.	23	asked him if you started doing
24	MR. GREIM: I would ask everyone	24	something.
25	at this table: Please. No one	25	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
	Page 255		Page 257
	1 ugo 255		1 age 237
1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
2	should be taking photos of anyone.	2	of the question.
3	They should all be deleted.	3	A Because I really want to continue,
4	MS. WALLOP: They'll be deleted	4	and my answering your questions whether I had
5	right now.	5	confidence in Mr. Si Jing Ping.
6	You're not checking my phone.	6	Before that, I don't want to answer
7	A I want to check. You don't check, I	7	any new questions.
8	wouldn't give any answer.	8	MR. HARMON: Mr. Guo, we have
9	MR. HARMON: Mr. Greim, would	9	made our record clear that your
10	you check and make sure that the	10	answer was not complete and that you
11	pictures have been deleted.	11	have other testimony to give in
12	Off the record.	12	response to the question.
13	(At this time, a brief recess	13	But in order to move this along,
14	was taken.)	14	I would ask you to accept that the
15	MR. HARMON: Get another	15	record is clear that your answer
16	question and an answer.	16	wasn't complete and to answer, if you
17	The record will reflect that	17	can, the next question that was
18	Mr. Guo believes that he's not being	18	asked.
19	allowed to finish the answer to his	19	(Question repeated)
20	last question. But let's move on.	20	A What I want to reply to your earlier
21	Ask another question.	21	question was I could never have any confidence in
22	CONTINUED EXAMINATION	22	Mr. Xi because he confiscated hundreds of millions
23		23	
24	BY MR. GREIM:	24	of my own property.
25	Q My question is about the operation.	25	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: Tens of
	MR. GREIM: Reread that question	23	billions.
	Page 256		Page 258
1	1 450 250	1	1 450 250

1	GUO WENGUI	1 GUO WENGUI
2	A Hundreds of millions, not billions.	² interpret everything that counsel is
3	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: Tens of	saying.
4	billions.	4 A I said no. Absolutely never.
5	A Tens of billions, my personal	5 Q Did you say that people who attack
6	property. My family property. He detained 270	6 our CCP leaders are modern traders of the Chinese
7	employees of mine, and also my family members.	7 nation and must be punished?
8	How could I have confidence in such a person or	8 A Total garbage. Never said anything
9	leader.	9 like that.
10	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: He is my	10 Q What did you talk with Liu Yuan Ping
11	biggest enemy, and I am the number 1	about in March of 2017?
12	entity.	12 A You have to specify what I said
13	,	because I had conversation with Mr. Liu for over
14	MR. HARMON: Can you answer the	14 100 hours. This is the representative of the
15	next question he asked.	100 flours. This is the representative of the
16	(Interpreter complying)	government that he sent the gay canca the wa
17	A Because the English and Chinese	Zirciig.
	has have a gap between an operation, because he	THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF
18	said I told him I don't have an exact chinese word	exactly the spennig.
19	for the English word operation. So he is asking	19 A This is the official the whole
20	what do you mean? I cannot understand this. What	standard of this guy to announce to me they are
21	do you mean? I started what?	confiscating my family property. They are
22	Q How about project?	detaining my wife and my daughter, my brothers and
23	INTERPRETER CHANG: He said the	my company employees. I have not finished.
24	word project is even more ambiguous	He told me that we have the deeper
25	because you know in Chinese if you go	power forces in the United States, that they can
	D 250	D 2/1
	Page 259	Page 261
1	CUO WENCUT	1 CUO MENCIA
1	GUO WENGUI	1 GUO WENGUI
2	cook a dish, that's a project. If	2 make destroy me personally and the reputation.
2	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The
2 3 4	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have
2 3 4 5	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also.	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S.
2 3 4 5 6	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project?	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March of 2017 that critics of the Chinese government	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a site called Bo Xun, I believe, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March of 2017 that critics of the Chinese government deserved to die?	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a site called Bo Xun, I believe, and also someone named Meng Wei Ceng.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March of 2017 that critics of the Chinese government deserved to die? A Never. I never said that. All those	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a site called Bo Xun, I believe, and also someone named Meng Wei Ceng. M-E-N-G, W-E-I, C-E-N-G. These are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March of 2017 that critics of the Chinese government deserved to die? A Never. I never said that. All those the opposing communist party. The party members,	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a site called Bo Xun, I believe, and also someone named Meng Wei Ceng. M-E-N-G, W-E-I, C-E-N-G. These are the people that can help.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March of 2017 that critics of the Chinese government deserved to die? A Never. I never said that. All those	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a site called Bo Xun, I believe, and also someone named Meng Wei Ceng. M-E-N-G, W-E-I, C-E-N-G. These are the people that can help. CONTINUED EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March of 2017 that critics of the Chinese government deserved to die? A Never. I never said that. All those the opposing communist party. The party members, they should go to hell. Q My question is whether you told	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a site called Bo Xun, I believe, and also someone named Meng Wei Ceng. M-E-N-G, W-E-I, C-E-N-G. These are the people that can help. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March of 2017 that critics of the Chinese government deserved to die? A Never. I never said that. All those the opposing communist party. The party members, they should go to hell.	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a site called Bo Xun, I believe, and also someone named Meng Wei Ceng. M-E-N-G, W-E-I, C-E-N-G. These are the people that can help. CONTINUED EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March of 2017 that critics of the Chinese government deserved to die? A Never. I never said that. All those the opposing communist party. The party members, they should go to hell. Q My question is whether you told	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a site called Bo Xun, I believe, and also someone named Meng Wei Ceng. M-E-N-G, W-E-I, C-E-N-G. These are the people that can help. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: A Liu Yuan Ping told me that the reason that person, I spell his name for you a little
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March of 2017 that critics of the Chinese government deserved to die? A Never. I never said that. All those the opposing communist party. The party members, they should go to hell. Q My question is whether you told anyone this in March of 2017, not about your	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a site called Bo Xun, I believe, and also someone named Meng Wei Ceng. M-E-N-G, W-E-I, C-E-N-G. These are the people that can help. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: A Liu Yuan Ping told me that the reason
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March of 2017 that critics of the Chinese government deserved to die? A Never. I never said that. All those the opposing communist party. The party members, they should go to hell. Q My question is whether you told anyone this in March of 2017, not about your opinion today?	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a site called Bo Xun, I believe, and also someone named Meng Wei Ceng. M-E-N-G, W-E-I, C-E-N-G. These are the people that can help. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: A Liu Yuan Ping told me that the reason that person, I spell his name for you a little
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March of 2017 that critics of the Chinese government deserved to die? A Never. I never said that. All those the opposing communist party. The party members, they should go to hell. Q My question is whether you told anyone this in March of 2017, not about your opinion today? MR. HARMON: He said no. He	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a site called Bo Xun, I believe, and also someone named Meng Wei Ceng. M-E-N-G, W-E-I, C-E-N-G. These are the people that can help. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: A Liu Yuan Ping told me that the reason that person, I spell his name for you a little earlier, that he is in charge of the overseas
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March of 2017 that critics of the Chinese government deserved to die? A Never. I never said that. All those the opposing communist party. The party members, they should go to hell. Q My question is whether you told anyone this in March of 2017, not about your opinion today? MR. HARMON: He said no. He answered the question. You can ask	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a site called Bo Xun, I believe, and also someone named Meng Wei Ceng. M-E-N-G, W-E-I, C-E-N-G. These are the people that can help. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: A Liu Yuan Ping told me that the reason that person, I spell his name for you a little earlier, that he is in charge of the overseas information network, and he warned me not to talk about anything about Hong Kong and Taiwan and Shin Yang. (Phonetic)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March of 2017 that critics of the Chinese government deserved to die? A Never. I never said that. All those the opposing communist party. The party members, they should go to hell. Q My question is whether you told anyone this in March of 2017, not about your opinion today? MR. HARMON: He said no. He answered the question. You can ask it again, but he answered the	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a site called Bo Xun, I believe, and also someone named Meng Wei Ceng. M-E-N-G, W-E-I, C-E-N-G. These are the people that can help. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: A Liu Yuan Ping told me that the reason that person, I spell his name for you a little earlier, that he is in charge of the overseas information network, and he warned me not to talk about anything about Hong Kong and Taiwan and Shin Yang. (Phonetic) If I ever do these things they don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March of 2017 that critics of the Chinese government deserved to die? A Never. I never said that. All those the opposing communist party. The party members, they should go to hell. Q My question is whether you told anyone this in March of 2017, not about your opinion today? MR. HARMON: He said no. He answered the question. You can ask it again, but he answered the question.	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a site called Bo Xun, I believe, and also someone named Meng Wei Ceng. M-E-N-G, W-E-I, C-E-N-G. These are the people that can help. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: A Liu Yuan Ping told me that the reason that person, I spell his name for you a little earlier, that he is in charge of the overseas information network, and he warned me not to talk about anything about Hong Kong and Taiwan and Shin Yang. (Phonetic)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March of 2017 that critics of the Chinese government deserved to die? A Never. I never said that. All those the opposing communist party. The party members, they should go to hell. Q My question is whether you told anyone this in March of 2017, not about your opinion today? MR. HARMON: He said no. He answered the question. You can ask it again, but he answered the question. MR. GREIM: No. No.	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a site called Bo Xun, I believe, and also someone named Meng Wei Ceng. M-E-N-G, W-E-I, C-E-N-G. These are the people that can help. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: A Liu Yuan Ping told me that the reason that person, I spell his name for you a little earlier, that he is in charge of the overseas information network, and he warned me not to talk about anything about Hong Kong and Taiwan and Shin Yang. (Phonetic) If I ever do these things they don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March of 2017 that critics of the Chinese government deserved to die? A Never. I never said that. All those the opposing communist party. The party members, they should go to hell. Q My question is whether you told anyone this in March of 2017, not about your opinion today? MR. HARMON: He said no. He answered the question. You can ask it again, but he answered the question. MR. GREIM: No. No. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a site called Bo Xun, I believe, and also someone named Meng Wei Ceng. M-E-N-G, W-E-I, C-E-N-G. These are the people that can help. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: A Liu Yuan Ping told me that the reason that person, I spell his name for you a little earlier, that he is in charge of the overseas information network, and he warned me not to talk about anything about Hong Kong and Taiwan and Shin Yang. (Phonetic) If I ever do these things they don't want me to do, they will kill me, and they won't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March of 2017 that critics of the Chinese government deserved to die? A Never. I never said that. All those the opposing communist party. The party members, they should go to hell. Q My question is whether you told anyone this in March of 2017, not about your opinion today? MR. HARMON: He said no. He answered the question. You can ask it again, but he answered the question. MR. GREIM: No. No. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The interpreter should interpret what the counsel said and also this counsel	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a site called Bo Xun, I believe, and also someone named Meng Wei Ceng. M-E-N-G, W-E-I, C-E-N-G. These are the people that can help. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: A Liu Yuan Ping told me that the reason that person, I spell his name for you a little earlier, that he is in charge of the overseas information network, and he warned me not to talk about anything about Hong Kong and Taiwan and Shin Yang. (Phonetic) If I ever do these things they don't want me to do, they will kill me, and they won't even nobody can find where I was killed or where the body would be.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March of 2017 that critics of the Chinese government deserved to die? A Never. I never said that. All those the opposing communist party. The party members, they should go to hell. Q My question is whether you told anyone this in March of 2017, not about your opinion today? MR. HARMON: He said no. He answered the question. You can ask it again, but he answered the question. MR. GREIM: No. No. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The interpreter should interpret what the	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a site called Bo Xun, I believe, and also someone named Meng Wei Ceng. M-E-N-G, W-E-I, C-E-N-G. These are the people that can help. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: A Liu Yuan Ping told me that the reason that person, I spell his name for you a little earlier, that he is in charge of the overseas information network, and he warned me not to talk about anything about Hong Kong and Taiwan and Shin Yang. (Phonetic) If I ever do these things they don't want me to do, they will kill me, and they won't even nobody can find where I was killed or where the body would be. He also warned me never to get in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	cook a dish, that's a project. If you take a bathroom break, that's a project. If you believing in these two cheaters, that's a project also. So what do you mean by a project? Q Mr. Guo, did you tell anyone in March of 2017 that critics of the Chinese government deserved to die? A Never. I never said that. All those the opposing communist party. The party members, they should go to hell. Q My question is whether you told anyone this in March of 2017, not about your opinion today? MR. HARMON: He said no. He answered the question. You can ask it again, but he answered the question. MR. GREIM: No. No. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The interpreter should interpret what the counsel said and also this counsel said; right?	make destroy me personally and the reputation. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The witness also said that they have they have control media in the U.S. INTERPRETER CHANG: Yes. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And a site called Bo Xun, I believe, and also someone named Meng Wei Ceng. M-E-N-G, W-E-I, C-E-N-G. These are the people that can help. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MR. GREIM: A Liu Yuan Ping told me that the reason that person, I spell his name for you a little earlier, that he is in charge of the overseas information network, and he warned me not to talk about anything about Hong Kong and Taiwan and Shin Yang. (Phonetic) If I ever do these things they don't want me to do, they will kill me, and they won't even nobody can find where I was killed or where the body would be. He also warned me never to get in

1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
2	committed in China or that I will be killed, and	2	translated to the witness.)
3	then nobody can even find my body.	3	A I want to continue my answer to your
4	While he had that conversation with	4	question because in one of the conversations told
5	me he detained my family members, including my	5	me that do you know how many of those people who
6	brother. What is more important and more serious	6	were died in car accidents or drawn in the sea.
7	is that within that 100 hours of conversation	7	How did that happen? Do you want to know?
8	Mr. Liu had with me, he detained my employees and	8	Q Let me do this, Mr. Guo. I wanted
9	my family members and abused them in detention.	9	the general subject matter of your discussion. It
10	Some of them had their legs broken.	10	wasn't obvious what you were doing until I got the
11	Q When did the 100 hours of discussion	11	second set of translations back. So we are going
12	take place?	12	to go through your discussions.
13	A Can you hold off your question. I	13	First I want to understand the basics
14	haven't finished to answer your question yet.	14	of this, and then we will go through in an orderly
15	What I want to tell you is in that	15	fashion. My next question to you is go ahead.
16	nearly 100 hours of conversation I had with	16	(Interpreter complying)
17	Mr. Liu, he threatened me with killing me, and he	17	INTERPRETER CHANG: He said why
18	told me names of FBI and CIA agents.	18	did you interrupt me because you
19	And how can I have confidence that	19	asked the question about this over
20	this government that want you to kill me and want	20	100 hours of conversation. I haven't
21	to destroy me and erase me from the face of the	21	told you that even using five minutes
22	earth.	22	of my time to tell you. Why did you
23	I haven't finished yet.	23	not want to listen to what I'm
24	Q I'm going to stop because we're	24	telling you.
25	getting a long narrative response.	25	Q No. No. Stop. Stop, please.
20	getting a long narrative response.		Q No. No. Stop. Stop, please.
	Page 263		Page 265
	-	_	
1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
1 2		1 2	
	MR. HARMON: That's what you		GUO WENGUI I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop.
2		2	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just
2	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. That is what you asked	2	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop.
2 3 4	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. That is what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No.	2 3 4	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement.
2 3 4 5	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. That is what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you	2 3 4 5	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about
2 3 4 5 6	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. That is what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you cutting off the witness.	2 3 4 5 6	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about hundreds of hours of conversations,
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. That is what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you cutting off the witness. MR. GREIM: The witness is	2 3 4 5 6 7	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about hundreds of hours of conversations, and now you don't want to hear the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. That is what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you cutting off the witness. MR. GREIM: The witness is filibustering at this point.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about hundreds of hours of conversations, and now you don't want to hear the details of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. That is what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you cutting off the witness. MR. GREIM: The witness is filibustering at this point. MR. HARMON: The witness is not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about hundreds of hours of conversations, and now you don't want to hear the details of it. Q I asked a question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. That is what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you cutting off the witness. MR. GREIM: The witness is filibustering at this point. MR. HARMON: The witness is not filibustering. You asked him a wide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about hundreds of hours of conversations, and now you don't want to hear the details of it. Q I asked a question. MR. HARMON: I object to your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. That is what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you cutting off the witness. MR. GREIM: The witness is filibustering at this point. MR. HARMON: The witness is not filibustering. You asked him a wide open question about his conversations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about hundreds of hours of conversations, and now you don't want to hear the details of it. Q I asked a question. MR. HARMON: I object to your characterization. I object to you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. That is what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you cutting off the witness. MR. GREIM: The witness is filibustering at this point. MR. HARMON: The witness is not filibustering. You asked him a wide open question about his conversations which he said lasted over hundreds of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about hundreds of hours of conversations, and now you don't want to hear the details of it. Q I asked a question. MR. HARMON: I object to your characterization. I object to you cutting off the witness, but I want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. That is what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you cutting off the witness. MR. GREIM: The witness is filibustering at this point. MR. HARMON: The witness is not filibustering. You asked him a wide open question about his conversations which he said lasted over hundreds of hours.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about hundreds of hours of conversations, and now you don't want to hear the details of it. Q I asked a question. MR. HARMON: I object to your characterization. I object to you cutting off the witness, but I want to move along.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. That is what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you cutting off the witness. MR. GREIM: The witness is filibustering at this point. MR. HARMON: The witness is not filibustering. You asked him a wide open question about his conversations which he said lasted over hundreds of hours. MR. GREIM: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about hundreds of hours of conversations, and now you don't want to hear the details of it. Q I asked a question. MR. HARMON: I object to your characterization. I object to you cutting off the witness, but I want to move along. So if you have a narrow, ask the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. That is what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you cutting off the witness. MR. GREIM: The witness is filibustering at this point. MR. HARMON: The witness is not filibustering. You asked him a wide open question about his conversations which he said lasted over hundreds of hours. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: Now you don't want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about hundreds of hours of conversations, and now you don't want to hear the details of it. Q I asked a question. MR. HARMON: I object to your characterization. I object to you cutting off the witness, but I want to move along. So if you have a narrow, ask the narrow question. But if your next
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. That is what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you cutting off the witness. MR. GREIM: The witness is filibustering at this point. MR. HARMON: The witness is not filibustering. You asked him a wide open question about his conversations which he said lasted over hundreds of hours. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: Now you don't want to hear about my conversations. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about hundreds of hours of conversations, and now you don't want to hear the details of it. Q I asked a question. MR. HARMON: I object to your characterization. I object to you cutting off the witness, but I want to move along. So if you have a narrow, ask the narrow question. But if your next question is a wide open question,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. That is what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you cutting off the witness. MR. GREIM: The witness is filibustering at this point. MR. HARMON: The witness is not filibustering. You asked him a wide open question about his conversations which he said lasted over hundreds of hours. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: Now you don't want to hear about my conversations. I object. If you're not going to let	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about hundreds of hours of conversations, and now you don't want to hear the details of it. Q I asked a question. MR. HARMON: I object to your characterization. I object to you cutting off the witness, but I want to move along. So if you have a narrow, ask the narrow question. But if your next question is a wide open question, then you're going to have to sit here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. That is what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you cutting off the witness. MR. GREIM: The witness is filibustering at this point. MR. HARMON: The witness is not filibustering. You asked him a wide open question about his conversations which he said lasted over hundreds of hours. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: Now you don't want to hear about my conversations. I object. If you're not going to let the witness answer the questions,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about hundreds of hours of conversations, and now you don't want to hear the details of it. Q I asked a question. MR. HARMON: I object to your characterization. I object to you cutting off the witness, but I want to move along. So if you have a narrow, ask the narrow question. But if your next question is a wide open question, then you're going to have to sit here and listen to a wide open answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. That is what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you cutting off the witness. MR. GREIM: The witness is filibustering at this point. MR. HARMON: The witness is not filibustering. You asked him a wide open question about his conversations which he said lasted over hundreds of hours. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: Now you don't want to hear about my conversations. I object. If you're not going to let the witness answer the questions, then don't ask questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about hundreds of hours of conversations, and now you don't want to hear the details of it. Q I asked a question. MR. HARMON: I object to your characterization. I object to you cutting off the witness, but I want to move along. So if you have a narrow, ask the narrow question. But if your next question is a wide open question, then you're going to have to sit here and listen to a wide open answer. Q My next question is when did you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you cutting off the witness. MR. GREIM: The witness is filibustering at this point. MR. HARMON: The witness is not filibustering. You asked him a wide open question about his conversations which he said lasted over hundreds of hours. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: Now you don't want to hear about my conversations. I object. If you're not going to let the witness answer the questions, then don't ask questions. MR. GREIM: We're getting a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about hundreds of hours of conversations, and now you don't want to hear the details of it. Q I asked a question. MR. HARMON: I object to your characterization. I object to you cutting off the witness, but I want to move along. So if you have a narrow, ask the narrow question. But if your next question is a wide open question, then you're going to have to sit here and listen to a wide open answer. Q My next question is when did you have your more than 100 hours of discussions with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you cutting off the witness. MR. GREIM: The witness is filibustering at this point. MR. HARMON: The witness is not filibustering. You asked him a wide open question about his conversations which he said lasted over hundreds of hours. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: Now you don't want to hear about my conversations. I object. If you're not going to let the witness answer the questions, then don't ask questions. MR. GREIM: We're getting a filibusters, is what we're getting.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about hundreds of hours of conversations, and now you don't want to hear the details of it. Q I asked a question. MR. HARMON: I object to your characterization. I object to you cutting off the witness, but I want to move along. So if you have a narrow, ask the narrow question. But if your next question is a wide open question, then you're going to have to sit here and listen to a wide open answer. Q My next question is when did you have your more than 100 hours of discussions with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you cutting off the witness. MR. GREIM: The witness is filibustering at this point. MR. HARMON: The witness is not filibustering. You asked him a wide open question about his conversations which he said lasted over hundreds of hours. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: Now you don't want to hear about my conversations. I object. If you're not going to let the witness answer the questions, then don't ask questions. MR. GREIM: We're getting a filibusters, is what we're getting. You can go ahead and translate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about hundreds of hours of conversations, and now you don't want to hear the details of it. Q I asked a question. MR. HARMON: I object to your characterization. I object to you cutting off the witness, but I want to move along. So if you have a narrow, ask the narrow question. But if your next question is a wide open question, then you're going to have to sit here and listen to a wide open answer. Q My next question is when did you have your more than 100 hours of discussions with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping? INTERPRETER CHANG: Can you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you cutting off the witness. MR. GREIM: The witness is filibustering at this point. MR. HARMON: The witness is not filibustering. You asked him a wide open question about his conversations which he said lasted over hundreds of hours. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: Now you don't want to hear about my conversations. I object. If you're not going to let the witness answer the questions, then don't ask questions. MR. GREIM: We're getting a filibusters, is what we're getting. You can go ahead and translate that to the witness.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about hundreds of hours of conversations, and now you don't want to hear the details of it. Q I asked a question. MR. HARMON: I object to your characterization. I object to you cutting off the witness, but I want to move along. So if you have a narrow, ask the narrow question. But if your next question is a wide open question, then you're going to have to sit here and listen to a wide open answer. Q My next question is when did you have your more than 100 hours of discussions with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping? INTERPRETER CHANG: Can you repeat it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. HARMON: That's what you asked for. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: I object to you cutting off the witness. MR. GREIM: The witness is filibustering at this point. MR. HARMON: The witness is not filibustering. You asked him a wide open question about his conversations which he said lasted over hundreds of hours. MR. GREIM: No. MR. HARMON: Now you don't want to hear about my conversations. I object. If you're not going to let the witness answer the questions, then don't ask questions. MR. GREIM: We're getting a filibusters, is what we're getting. You can go ahead and translate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I tried to ask a question. The witness is just commandeering the transcript. Let's stop. MR. HARMON: That is a false statement. That's a false statement. That's a false statement. You asked a wide open question about hundreds of hours of conversations, and now you don't want to hear the details of it. Q I asked a question. MR. HARMON: I object to your characterization. I object to you cutting off the witness, but I want to move along. So if you have a narrow, ask the narrow question. But if your next question is a wide open question, then you're going to have to sit here and listen to a wide open answer. Q My next question is when did you have your more than 100 hours of discussions with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping? INTERPRETER CHANG: Can you

1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
2	record was read back by the	2	Q Did you talk with some of them more
3	interpreter.)	3	than others?
4	Q When did you have your more than 100	4	MR. HARMON: Objection to the
5	hours of discussion with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping?	5	form.
6	A You already asked. That's between	6	A That I don't remember. I don't have
7	April March and April of 2017.	7	an accurate measure.
8	Q Were these discussions over the phone	8	Q Did you speak over the phone with any
9	or in person?	9	PRC or CCP officials in May or June of 2017?
10	A This is a waste of your time. He was	10	A None after June.
11	in China and I was in the U.S. Of course that's	11	Q Okay. But my question is about the
12	over the phone. This is not really a Q and A.	12	months of May and June.
13	This is like a waste of my time.	13	A I don't remember clearly exactly.
14	Q Did you make any recordings of those	14	Q Did you speak with Sun Li Gun
15	discussions?	15	(phonetic) over the phone when he was visiting
16	A A small portion of the conversation I	16	Washington, D.C.?
17	did make the recording.	17	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
18	Q How?	18	of the question.
19	A I used my cell phone to make a	19	A Yes.
20	recording.	20	Q In what month was that?
21	Q What phone number did you use?	21	A Between May and June.
22	A There may be hundreds of phones that	22	Q Did you meet in person with Sun Li
23	he asked me to change a new phone every time. So	23	Gun?
24	after I used it, I threw it away.	24	A No.
25	Q Did you speak with any other CCP or	25	Q Did you meet in person with any CCP
	C /		Q 2.11 / 2.11 P 2.12 1 1 1
	Page 267		Page 269
1	CHO MENCHT	1	CHO MENCHA
1	GUO WENGUI	1 2	GUO WENGUI
2	PRC officials during this March through April	2	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017?
2	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe?	2 3	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No.
2 3 4	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time	2 3 4	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning
2 3 4 5	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time.	2 3 4 5	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States?
2 3 4 5 6	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other	2 3 4 5 6	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form
2 3 4 5 6 7	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other officials actually the first question is a yes	2 3 4 5 6 7	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other officials actually the first question is a yes or no question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other officials actually the first question is a yes or no question. Did you speak with any other CCP or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Which Chinese officials did you meet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other officials actually the first question is a yes or no question. Did you speak with any other CCP or PRC officials between March and April of 2017?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Which Chinese officials did you meet with in person in May and June of 2017?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other officials actually the first question is a yes or no question. Did you speak with any other CCP or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Which Chinese officials did you meet with in person in May and June of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other officials actually the first question is a yes or no question. Did you speak with any other CCP or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A Yes. Q Who?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Which Chinese officials did you meet with in person in May and June of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other officials actually the first question is a yes or no question. Did you speak with any other CCP or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A Yes. Q Who? A Do you want me to tell every name?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Which Chinese officials did you meet with in person in May and June of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I met with lieu Yang pinning and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other officials actually the first question is a yes or no question. Did you speak with any other CCP or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A Yes. Q Who? A Do you want me to tell every name? Q Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Which Chinese officials did you meet with in person in May and June of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I met with lieu Yang pinning and the three of his in his entourage and they attempted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other officials actually the first question is a yes or no question. Did you speak with any other CCP or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A Yes. Q Who? A Do you want me to tell every name? Q Yes. A But the condition is you cannot	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Which Chinese officials did you meet with in person in May and June of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I met with lieu Yang pinning and the three of his in his entourage and they attempted to kidnap me is that the FBI detained them at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other officials actually the first question is a yes or no question. Did you speak with any other CCP or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A Yes. Q Who? A Do you want me to tell every name? Q Yes. A But the condition is you cannot interrupt me. If you want me to tell you every	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Which Chinese officials did you meet with in person in May and June of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I met with lieu Yang pinning and the three of his in his entourage and they attempted to kidnap me is that the FBI detained them at the airport.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other officials actually the first question is a yes or no question. Did you speak with any other CCP or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A Yes. Q Who? A Do you want me to tell every name? Q Yes. A But the condition is you cannot interrupt me. If you want me to tell you every name, you should not interrupt me. If you just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Which Chinese officials did you meet with in person in May and June of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I met with lieu Yang pinning and the three of his in his entourage and they attempted to kidnap me is that the FBI detained them at the airport. Q Are there any recordings of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other officials actually the first question is a yes or no question. Did you speak with any other CCP or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A Yes. Q Who? A Do you want me to tell every name? Q Yes. A But the condition is you cannot interrupt me. If you want me to tell you every name, you should not interrupt me. If you just want me to give you one or two names, that's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Which Chinese officials did you meet with in person in May and June of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I met with lieu Yang pinning and the three of his in his entourage and they attempted to kidnap me is that the FBI detained them at the airport. Q Are there any recordings of your discussions with lieu Yang pinning?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other officials actually the first question is a yes or no question. Did you speak with any other CCP or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A Yes. Q Who? A Do you want me to tell every name? Q Yes. A But the condition is you cannot interrupt me. If you want me to tell you every name, you should not interrupt me. If you just want me to give you one or two names, that's a different story.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Which Chinese officials did you meet with in person in May and June of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I met with lieu Yang pinning and the three of his in his entourage and they attempted to kidnap me is that the FBI detained them at the airport. Q Are there any recordings of your discussions with lieu Yang pinning? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other officials actually the first question is a yes or no question. Did you speak with any other CCP or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A Yes. Q Who? A Do you want me to tell every name? Q Yes. A But the condition is you cannot interrupt me. If you want me to tell you every name, you should not interrupt me. If you just want me to give you one or two names, that's a different story. Q Let me ask you this. Did you talk to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Which Chinese officials did you meet with in person in May and June of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I met with lieu Yang pinning and the three of his in his entourage and they attempted to kidnap me is that the FBI detained them at the airport. Q Are there any recordings of your discussions with lieu Yang pinning? A No. INTERPRETER CHANG: He is asking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other officials actually the first question is a yes or no question. Did you speak with any other CCP or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A Yes. Q Who? A Do you want me to tell every name? Q Yes. A But the condition is you cannot interrupt me. If you want me to tell you every name, you should not interrupt me. If you just want me to give you one or two names, that's a different story. Q Let me ask you this. Did you talk to more than 10 CCP or PRC officials between March	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Which Chinese officials did you meet with in person in May and June of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I met with lieu Yang pinning and the three of his in his entourage and they attempted to kidnap me is that the FBI detained them at the airport. Q Are there any recordings of your discussions with lieu Yang pinning? A No. INTERPRETER CHANG: He is asking if this is a voice recording. I said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other officials actually the first question is a yes or no question. Did you speak with any other CCP or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A Yes. Q Who? A Do you want me to tell every name? Q Yes. A But the condition is you cannot interrupt me. If you want me to tell you every name, you should not interrupt me. If you just want me to give you one or two names, that's a different story. Q Let me ask you this. Did you talk to more than 10 CCP or PRC officials between March and April, 2017?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Which Chinese officials did you meet with in person in May and June of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I met with lieu Yang pinning and the three of his in his entourage and they attempted to kidnap me is that the FBI detained them at the airport. Q Are there any recordings of your discussions with lieu Yang pinning? A No. INTERPRETER CHANG: He is asking if this is a voice recording. I said yes, a voice recording. He's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other officials actually the first question is a yes or no question. Did you speak with any other CCP or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A Yes. Q Who? A Do you want me to tell every name? Q Yes. A But the condition is you cannot interrupt me. If you want me to tell you every name, you should not interrupt me. If you just want me to give you one or two names, that's a different story. Q Let me ask you this. Did you talk to more than 10 CCP or PRC officials between March and April, 2017? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Which Chinese officials did you meet with in person in May and June of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I met with lieu Yang pinning and the three of his in his entourage and they attempted to kidnap me is that the FBI detained them at the airport. Q Are there any recordings of your discussions with lieu Yang pinning? A No. INTERPRETER CHANG: He is asking if this is a voice recording. I said yes, a voice recording. He's clarifying in Chinese video recording
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other officials actually the first question is a yes or no question. Did you speak with any other CCP or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A Yes. Q Who? A Do you want me to tell every name? Q Yes. A But the condition is you cannot interrupt me. If you want me to tell you every name, you should not interrupt me. If you just want me to give you one or two names, that's a different story. Q Let me ask you this. Did you talk to more than 10 CCP or PRC officials between March and April, 2017? A Yes. Q More than 20?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Which Chinese officials did you meet with in person in May and June of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I met with lieu Yang pinning and the three of his in his entourage and they attempted to kidnap me is that the FBI detained them at the airport. Q Are there any recordings of your discussions with lieu Yang pinning? A No. INTERPRETER CHANG: He is asking if this is a voice recording. I said yes, a voice recording. He's clarifying in Chinese video recording and the voice recording are two very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PRC officials during this March through April timeframe? A Do you want me to spend a lot of time to clarify my answers? It will take a long time. Q I want the names of any other officials actually the first question is a yes or no question. Did you speak with any other CCP or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A Yes. Q Who? A Do you want me to tell every name? Q Yes. A But the condition is you cannot interrupt me. If you want me to tell you every name, you should not interrupt me. If you just want me to give you one or two names, that's a different story. Q Let me ask you this. Did you talk to more than 10 CCP or PRC officials between March and April, 2017? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	or PRC officials between March and April of 2017? A No. Q Did you meet with Li Yan Ping pinning in the UK before his trip to the United States? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Which Chinese officials did you meet with in person in May and June of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I met with lieu Yang pinning and the three of his in his entourage and they attempted to kidnap me is that the FBI detained them at the airport. Q Are there any recordings of your discussions with lieu Yang pinning? A No. INTERPRETER CHANG: He is asking if this is a voice recording. I said yes, a voice recording. He's clarifying in Chinese video recording

1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
2	Q Did you make any video recordings of	2	of the question.
3	your meeting with Liu Yuan Ping and his entourage?	3	A After my interview with the Wall
4	A Yes.	4	Street Journal.
5	Q How many hours?	5	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: Do you
6	A I don't recall.	6	know the check interpreter raised a
7	Q Where are the video recordings?	7	point that when the witness is asking
8	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	8	a question about the your
9	of the question.	9	counsel's question asked, can the
10	A What he said, I don't remember.	10	interpreter repeat, interpret what
11	Q Did you use microphones to make any	11	the witness asked in English instead
12	voice recordings of your meetings with Liu Yuan	12	of answering it even though maybe he
13	Ping and his entourage?	13	knows the answer that is just to
14	A No.	14	repeat your question. But can
15	Q Did you share any video or voice	15	just can he just interpret what
16	recordings of your meetings with Liu Yuan Ping and	16	the witness said in English to you?
17	his entourage with any media?	17	Is this possible?
18	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	18	INTERPRETER CHANG: I'm trying
19	of the question.	19	to catch what you were saying.
20	A During an interview with the VOA I	20	MR. GREIM: I understand the
21	shared with them a clip of a video, the voice of	21	question. Basically I don't want to
22	America.	22	do that, or we will never get
23	Q Who was on that video?	23	anything done. I am willing to allow
24	A Liu Yuan Ping and his three people	24	you and the main interpreter to speak
25	with him, and myself also. I corrected what I	25	in Chinese with the witness to
	mer min, and mysen alsor I corrected mac I		in crimese war the warest to
	Page 271		Page 273
1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
2	said. It's not was VOA. It was MIN G. JING.	2	clarify what my question is, but I
3	That is the media in the organization. I shared	3	don't want to have that entire
4	that video with that media organization.	4	discussion translated back in
5	Q Did you share the video or any voice	5	English, or we'll have translations
6	recording with the Wall Street Journal?	6	within translations?
7	A Yes, I shared with the Wall Street	7	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: No. No.
8	Journal a video.	8	No. It's just that the witness is
9	Q What equipment did you use to record	9	asking.
10	the meetings?	10	MR. HARMON: Time out. Let's do
11	A I don't remember.	11	it. The interpreter is going to
12	Q Who assisted you in making the	12	interpret. If you believe that
13	recordings?	13	something that's being said in
14	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	14	Chinese needs to be on the record in
15	of the question.	15	order to provide clarity, let us
16	A My answer is I don't exactly recall	16	know. Otherwise, let's move on.
17	which company assisted me.	17	MR. GREIM: Thank you,
18	Q Is it your testimony that the	18	Mr. Harmon. I agree with that.
19	recordings no longer exist?	19	Q Now have you posted any of the audio
20	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	20	recordings or any voice element of the audio
21	of the question, and also asked and	21	recordings on the Internet?
22	answered.	22	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
23	A No. I cannot be certain about that.	23	of the question.
24	Q When did you last see the videos?	24	A Yes, I posted every recording, video
25	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	25	or audio, I have on the Internet recording I had
	Page 272		Page 274
	i age 2/2	1	1 age 2/4

1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
2	with the CCP on the Internet.	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
3	This is a total crazy because two	3	12:29 p.m. on Wednesday, December
4	people who are paying you and they are they spies	4	4th.
5	of communist party. Have you ever seen a spy who	5	This is the end of media number
6	would post their conversations on the Internet?	6	1, volume 2 of the videotaped
7	And I posted everything I had at the wisdom on the	7	deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui.
8	Internet. How could they accuse me of being spy?	8	Off the record.
9	Your fee is paid by a third party,	9	(At this time, a brief recess
10	but why can't you publicize the source of your	10	was taken.)
11	fees on the Internet?	11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
12	MR. GREIM: Okay. I move to	12	12:40 p.m., Wednesday, December 4,
13	strike all this as non-responsive.	13	2019. This is media number 2, volume
14	We're no longer answering any	14	2 of the videotaped deposition of
15	questions that I've asked. We're	15	Mr. Guo.
16	going to move on.	16	We are back on the record.
17	Q What happened to the video or audio	17	CONTINUED EXAMINATION
18	recordings that you had made of your meetings with	18	BY MR. GREIM:
19	Liu Yuan Ping?	19	Q Mr. Guo, are you aware of any
20	A I don't know.	20	recordings of your discussions with CCP or PRC
21	Q What happened to the cell phone	21	officials that were made without your consent?
22	recordings that you made of your phone discussions	22	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
23	with Liu Yuan Ping?	23	of the question.
24	A I don't know.	24	A I don't know.
25	Q Where were you storing the video or	25	Q Are you aware of any discussions that
	Q Where were you storing the video of		Q Are you aware or any discussions that
	Page 275		Page 277
1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
2	audio recordings of your in-person discussions	2	have taken place in your apartment that have been
3	with Liu Yuan Ping or your phone discussions with	3	placed on the Internet without your consent?
4	Liu Yuan Ping?	4	MR. HARMON: So Mr. Greim,
5	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	5	unless you narrow the subject matter,
6	of the question.	6	that question is beyond the scope of
7	A I really don't know.	7	what the court allowed you to ask.
8	Q Did you post any of the 100 hours of	8	MR. GREIM: Okay.
9	phone discussions with Liu Yuan Ping on the	9	Q Are you aware of any recordings of a
10	Internet?	10	conversation between you and any CCP or PRC
11	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	11	official that has been placed on the Internet
12	of the question.	12	without your consent?
13	A This is not accurate. This is like	13	A Too many. Every of that is not true.
14	the fakery. I never said I made a recording of	14	It's a fake.
15	100 or over 100 hours of conversations. I only	15	Q I'm sorry. I want to make sure I
16	said I have a small portion of the conversations	16	understand.
17	and recordings.	17	Is it your testimony that there are
18	Q Did you ever post any of the	18	fake discussions between you and CCP or PRC
19	recordings you made of the phone conversations	19	officials on the Internet?
20	with Liu Yuan Ping?	20	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
21	A I already answered the question. I	21	of the question.
22	posted all the recordings of what I made of	22	A Many of those postings were fake.
23	conversations on the Internet.	23	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The
24	MR. GREIM: Let's go ahead and	24	witness also said I don't know where
25	take our first break.	25	
	take out hist break	23	mev are from.
	take our first break.	23	they are from.

-1	010 W-71517	,	CHO MENCHA
1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
2	INTERPRETER CHANG: I don't	2	Q Were any members of your family
3	think so. You can ask him to repeat	3	present in your apartment during this meeting?
4 5	it.	4 5	A No.
6	MR. HARMON: Next question. The	6	Q Did meet with Mr. Liu for more than
7	substance is the same.	7	one day in your apartment?
8	Q I'm going to know play for you, sir,	8	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
9	what we have previously distributed as video 8.	9	of the question.
10	This again will be on a flash drive, and it is a	10	A Yes.
11	voice recording, even though you'll see that it's	11	Q On how many days did you meet him?
12	on YouTube so you will see that there are pictures	12	A Three times within three days.
13	here. What I'm playing for you and asking you about is the voice recording itself.	13	Q Was your family present for at least one of those meetings?
14	MR. HARMON: Mr. Greim, are you	14	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
15	planning on playing the entire type?	15	of the question.
16	MR. GREIM: No. We won't finish	16	A I have no way to answer his question.
17	if we try to go through all of these.	17	Q I'm sorry. Is your testimony that
18	MR. HARMON: That's what I'm	18	you cannot remember or that they were not there?
19	asking.	19	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
20	MR. GREIM: I'm going to play	20	of the question.
21	the first two minutes of a 23-minute	21	A I don't remember.
22	video, and then I will stop in	22	Q Did Mr. Liu offer to allow you to
23	between on the transcript if you're	23	keep some of your mainland assets?
24	following along on page 1363. I'll	24	A No.
25	stop after Mr. Wengui's comments	25	Q Did Mr. Liu praise you for the
	,		
	Page 279		Page 281
1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
1 2		1 2	
	GUO WENGUI right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a		GUO WENGUI contributions you had made to your country? A I don't remember he said that.
2	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a	2	contributions you had made to your country?
2	right before minute 2.	2	contributions you had made to your country? A I don't remember he said that.
2 3 4	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that	2 3 4	contributions you had made to your country? A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that
2 3 4 5	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that you're playing has static pictures.	2 3 4 5	contributions you had made to your country? A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that you have made contributions to your country in the
2 3 4 5	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that you're playing has static pictures. It's static pictures and a voice	2 3 4 5 6	contributions you had made to your country? A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that you have made contributions to your country in the past?
2 3 4 5 6 7	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that you're playing has static pictures. It's static pictures and a voice recording.	2 3 4 5 6 7	contributions you had made to your country? A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that you have made contributions to your country in the past? MR. HARMON: Object to the form
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that you're playing has static pictures. It's static pictures and a voice recording. Q So my question is from the excerpt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	contributions you had made to your country? A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that you have made contributions to your country in the past? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that you're playing has static pictures. It's static pictures and a voice recording. Q So my question is from the excerpt that you heard so far, is this a voice recording	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	contributions you had made to your country? A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that you have made contributions to your country in the past? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that you're playing has static pictures. It's static pictures and a voice recording. Q So my question is from the excerpt that you heard so far, is this a voice recording of a meeting between you and Liu Yuan Ping?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	contributions you had made to your country? A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that you have made contributions to your country in the past? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Did you discuss with Mr. Liu the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that you're playing has static pictures. It's static pictures and a voice recording. Q So my question is from the excerpt that you heard so far, is this a voice recording of a meeting between you and Liu Yuan Ping? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that you have made contributions to your country in the past? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Did you discuss with Mr. Liu the charges that have been brought against you in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that you're playing has static pictures. It's static pictures and a voice recording. Q So my question is from the excerpt that you heard so far, is this a voice recording of a meeting between you and Liu Yuan Ping? A Yes. Q And is this a recording that you made? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	contributions you had made to your country? A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that you have made contributions to your country in the past? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Did you discuss with Mr. Liu the charges that have been brought against you in China? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that you're playing has static pictures. It's static pictures and a voice recording. Q So my question is from the excerpt that you heard so far, is this a voice recording of a meeting between you and Liu Yuan Ping? A Yes. Q And is this a recording that you made? A Yes. Q Is this a recording, at least the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	contributions you had made to your country? A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that you have made contributions to your country in the past? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Did you discuss with Mr. Liu the charges that have been brought against you in China? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that you're playing has static pictures. It's static pictures and a voice recording. Q So my question is from the excerpt that you heard so far, is this a voice recording of a meeting between you and Liu Yuan Ping? A Yes. Q And is this a recording that you made? A Yes. Q Is this a recording, at least the section that you've listened to, a recording that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	contributions you had made to your country? A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that you have made contributions to your country in the past? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Did you discuss with Mr. Liu the charges that have been brought against you in China? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall. Q Do you remember on which of the three
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that you're playing has static pictures. It's static pictures and a voice recording. Q So my question is from the excerpt that you heard so far, is this a voice recording of a meeting between you and Liu Yuan Ping? A Yes. Q And is this a recording that you made? A Yes. Q Is this a recording, at least the section that you've listened to, a recording that you placed on the Internet?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	contributions you had made to your country? A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that you have made contributions to your country in the past? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Did you discuss with Mr. Liu the charges that have been brought against you in China? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall. Q Do you remember on which of the three days the recording we just listened to was made?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that you're playing has static pictures. It's static pictures and a voice recording. Q So my question is from the excerpt that you heard so far, is this a voice recording of a meeting between you and Liu Yuan Ping? A Yes. Q And is this a recording that you made? A Yes. Q Is this a recording, at least the section that you've listened to, a recording that you placed on the Internet? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	contributions you had made to your country? A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that you have made contributions to your country in the past? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Did you discuss with Mr. Liu the charges that have been brought against you in China? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall. Q Do you remember on which of the three days the recording we just listened to was made? A This has nothing to do with that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that you're playing has static pictures. It's static pictures and a voice recording. Q So my question is from the excerpt that you heard so far, is this a voice recording of a meeting between you and Liu Yuan Ping? A Yes. Q And is this a recording that you made? A Yes. Q Is this a recording, at least the section that you've listened to, a recording that you placed on the Internet? A Yes. Q Did the meeting take place at your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	contributions you had made to your country? A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that you have made contributions to your country in the past? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Did you discuss with Mr. Liu the charges that have been brought against you in China? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall. Q Do you remember on which of the three days the recording we just listened to was made? A This has nothing to do with that particular date. This conversation was happened
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that you're playing has static pictures. It's static pictures and a voice recording. Q So my question is from the excerpt that you heard so far, is this a voice recording of a meeting between you and Liu Yuan Ping? A Yes. Q And is this a recording that you made? A Yes. Q Is this a recording, at least the section that you've listened to, a recording that you placed on the Internet? A Yes. Q Did the meeting take place at your apartment?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	contributions you had made to your country? A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that you have made contributions to your country in the past? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Did you discuss with Mr. Liu the charges that have been brought against you in China? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall. Q Do you remember on which of the three days the recording we just listened to was made? A This has nothing to do with that particular date. This conversation was happened during March.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that you're playing has static pictures. It's static pictures and a voice recording. Q So my question is from the excerpt that you heard so far, is this a voice recording of a meeting between you and Liu Yuan Ping? A Yes. Q And is this a recording that you made? A Yes. Q Is this a recording, at least the section that you've listened to, a recording that you placed on the Internet? A Yes. Q Did the meeting take place at your apartment? A I don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	contributions you had made to your country? A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that you have made contributions to your country in the past? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Did you discuss with Mr. Liu the charges that have been brought against you in China? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall. Q Do you remember on which of the three days the recording we just listened to was made? A This has nothing to do with that particular date. This conversation was happened during March. Q So Mr. Guo, is it your testimony that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that you're playing has static pictures. It's static pictures and a voice recording. Q So my question is from the excerpt that you heard so far, is this a voice recording of a meeting between you and Liu Yuan Ping? A Yes. Q And is this a recording that you made? A Yes. Q Is this a recording, at least the section that you've listened to, a recording that you placed on the Internet? A Yes. Q Did the meeting take place at your apartment? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember meeting with Mr. Liu	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that you have made contributions to your country in the past? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Did you discuss with Mr. Liu the charges that have been brought against you in China? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall. Q Do you remember on which of the three days the recording we just listened to was made? A This has nothing to do with that particular date. This conversation was happened during March. Q So Mr. Guo, is it your testimony that Mr. Liu was present to talk with you in March?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that you're playing has static pictures. It's static pictures and a voice recording. Q So my question is from the excerpt that you heard so far, is this a voice recording of a meeting between you and Liu Yuan Ping? A Yes. Q And is this a recording that you made? A Yes. Q Is this a recording, at least the section that you've listened to, a recording that you placed on the Internet? A Yes. Q Did the meeting take place at your apartment? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember meeting with Mr. Liu anywhere other than your apartment in New York	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that you have made contributions to your country in the past? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Did you discuss with Mr. Liu the charges that have been brought against you in China? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall. Q Do you remember on which of the three days the recording we just listened to was made? A This has nothing to do with that particular date. This conversation was happened during March. Q So Mr. Guo, is it your testimony that Mr. Liu was present to talk with you in March? MR. HARMON: Object to the form
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that you're playing has static pictures. It's static pictures and a voice recording. Q So my question is from the excerpt that you heard so far, is this a voice recording of a meeting between you and Liu Yuan Ping? A Yes. Q And is this a recording that you made? A Yes. Q Is this a recording, at least the section that you've listened to, a recording that you placed on the Internet? A Yes. Q Did the meeting take place at your apartment? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember meeting with Mr. Liu anywhere other than your apartment in New York City in May of 2017?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	contributions you had made to your country? A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that you have made contributions to your country in the past? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Did you discuss with Mr. Liu the charges that have been brought against you in China? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall. Q Do you remember on which of the three days the recording we just listened to was made? A This has nothing to do with that particular date. This conversation was happened during March. Q So Mr. Guo, is it your testimony that Mr. Liu was present to talk with you in March? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	right before minute 2. MR. HARMON: Before you ask a question, Mr. Greim, the video that you're playing has static pictures. It's static pictures and a voice recording. Q So my question is from the excerpt that you heard so far, is this a voice recording of a meeting between you and Liu Yuan Ping? A Yes. Q And is this a recording that you made? A Yes. Q Is this a recording, at least the section that you've listened to, a recording that you placed on the Internet? A Yes. Q Did the meeting take place at your apartment? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember meeting with Mr. Liu anywhere other than your apartment in New York	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't remember he said that. Q Have you discussed with Mr. Liu that you have made contributions to your country in the past? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A No. Q Did you discuss with Mr. Liu the charges that have been brought against you in China? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall. Q Do you remember on which of the three days the recording we just listened to was made? A This has nothing to do with that particular date. This conversation was happened during March. Q So Mr. Guo, is it your testimony that Mr. Liu was present to talk with you in March? MR. HARMON: Object to the form

1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
2	May, so don't lie about any other time.	2	entire thing. So I'm going to play for you the
3	Q I'm sorry then. Is it your testimony	3	first of three minutes of this recording, sir.
4	that the recording we just listened to is a phone	4	For the record, once again, this is
5	recording?	5	a from YouTube, and it has two still images on
6	A Yes.	6	a background of a world map. And the Chinese
7	Q So did you agree with Mr. Liu not to	7	being spoken is transcribed on the video both in
8	talk about your allegations regarding the CCP in	8	Chinese and in English. But the transcription
9	public?	9	that I have given out is from a certified
10	A No.	10	translation done in this case.
11	Q Mr. Guo, I'm now going to play for	11	MR. HARMON: Does the certified
12	you a section of the recording that starts at	12	translation differ from what's on the
13	20:30 and goes to 21:30.	13	screen?
14	_	14	
15	If you're following along on your	15	MR. GREIM: It absolutely does
16	transcript, that's page 1374 to 1375.	16	in the English translation.
	(At this time a recording was	17	Absolutely.
17	played.)		INTERPRETER WILKINSON: Also
18	Q Okay. I stopped actually at 21:33,	18	that the counsel said the
19	for the record.	19	translation the certified
20	MR. HARMON: Where did you stop?	20	translation, is that different from
21	MR. GREIM: 21:33.	21	the transcription on the screen.
22	Q Mr. Guo, did you hear other voices in	22	Yes, it is very different in English.
23	the background of this recording?	23	MR. GREIM: I did not say it is
24	A Yes, I heard.	24	very different. I said it's
25	Q Did you hear a metallic sound like	25	absolutely different.
	Page 283		Page 285
1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
2	silverware?	2	Q By the way, I did not intend to say
3	A Yes.	3	they are greatly different, but they are each in
	A 163.		
	O Did you also hear Mr Liu say that		
4	Q Did you also hear Mr. Liu say that	4	English translation from Chinese, and so they are
4 5	indicate that you had brought a recording device?	4 5	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical.
4 5 6	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the	4 5 6	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape.
4 5 6 7	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question.	4 5 6 7	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.)
4 5 6 7 8	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I don't remember.	4 5 6 7 8	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.) Q I stopped at 3:03.
4 5 6 7 8	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q My question is about the clip we just	4 5 6 7 8 9	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.) Q I stopped at 3:03. Mr. Guo, do you recognize this as a
4 5 6 7 8 9	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q My question is about the clip we just heard. Let me be clear. Did you hear Mr. Liu	4 5 6 7 8 9	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.) Q I stopped at 3:03. Mr. Guo, do you recognize this as a recording of a meeting that you had with Mr. Liu
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q My question is about the clip we just heard. Let me be clear. Did you hear Mr. Liu indicate that you had brought a recording device?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.) Q I stopped at 3:03. Mr. Guo, do you recognize this as a recording of a meeting that you had with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q My question is about the clip we just heard. Let me be clear. Did you hear Mr. Liu indicate that you had brought a recording device? A No.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.) Q I stopped at 3:03. Mr. Guo, do you recognize this as a recording of a meeting that you had with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping? MR. HARMON: Object to the form
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q My question is about the clip we just heard. Let me be clear. Did you hear Mr. Liu indicate that you had brought a recording device? A No. Q Did you say that, in fact, to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.) Q I stopped at 3:03. Mr. Guo, do you recognize this as a recording of a meeting that you had with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q My question is about the clip we just heard. Let me be clear. Did you hear Mr. Liu indicate that you had brought a recording device? A No. Q Did you say that, in fact, to Mr. Liu?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.) Q I stopped at 3:03. Mr. Guo, do you recognize this as a recording of a meeting that you had with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q My question is about the clip we just heard. Let me be clear. Did you hear Mr. Liu indicate that you had brought a recording device? A No. Q Did you say that, in fact, to Mr. Liu? MR. HARMON: Object to the form	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.) Q I stopped at 3:03. Mr. Guo, do you recognize this as a recording of a meeting that you had with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q And would this have taken place in
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q My question is about the clip we just heard. Let me be clear. Did you hear Mr. Liu indicate that you had brought a recording device? A No. Q Did you say that, in fact, to Mr. Liu? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.) Q I stopped at 3:03. Mr. Guo, do you recognize this as a recording of a meeting that you had with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q And would this have taken place in your apartment?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q My question is about the clip we just heard. Let me be clear. Did you hear Mr. Liu indicate that you had brought a recording device? A No. Q Did you say that, in fact, to Mr. Liu? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.) Q I stopped at 3:03. Mr. Guo, do you recognize this as a recording of a meeting that you had with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q And would this have taken place in your apartment? A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q My question is about the clip we just heard. Let me be clear. Did you hear Mr. Liu indicate that you had brought a recording device? A No. Q Did you say that, in fact, to Mr. Liu? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall. Q Does listening to this part of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.) Q I stopped at 3:03. Mr. Guo, do you recognize this as a recording of a meeting that you had with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q And would this have taken place in your apartment? A Yes. Q And should there be a video component
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q My question is about the clip we just heard. Let me be clear. Did you hear Mr. Liu indicate that you had brought a recording device? A No. Q Did you say that, in fact, to Mr. Liu? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall. Q Does listening to this part of the clip indicate to you that, in fact, this is a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.) Q I stopped at 3:03. Mr. Guo, do you recognize this as a recording of a meeting that you had with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q And would this have taken place in your apartment? A Yes. Q And should there be a video component to this recording?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q My question is about the clip we just heard. Let me be clear. Did you hear Mr. Liu indicate that you had brought a recording device? A No. Q Did you say that, in fact, to Mr. Liu? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall. Q Does listening to this part of the clip indicate to you that, in fact, this is a recording of an in-person meeting that you had	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.) Q I stopped at 3:03. Mr. Guo, do you recognize this as a recording of a meeting that you had with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q And would this have taken place in your apartment? A Yes. Q And should there be a video component to this recording? MR. HARMON: Object to the form
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q My question is about the clip we just heard. Let me be clear. Did you hear Mr. Liu indicate that you had brought a recording device? A No. Q Did you say that, in fact, to Mr. Liu? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall. Q Does listening to this part of the clip indicate to you that, in fact, this is a recording of an in-person meeting that you had with Mr. Liu?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.) Q I stopped at 3:03. Mr. Guo, do you recognize this as a recording of a meeting that you had with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q And would this have taken place in your apartment? A Yes. Q And should there be a video component to this recording? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q My question is about the clip we just heard. Let me be clear. Did you hear Mr. Liu indicate that you had brought a recording device? A No. Q Did you say that, in fact, to Mr. Liu? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall. Q Does listening to this part of the clip indicate to you that, in fact, this is a recording of an in-person meeting that you had with Mr. Liu? A I really don't recall.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.) Q I stopped at 3:03. Mr. Guo, do you recognize this as a recording of a meeting that you had with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q And would this have taken place in your apartment? A Yes. Q And should there be a video component to this recording? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A It should be a part of a video, that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q My question is about the clip we just heard. Let me be clear. Did you hear Mr. Liu indicate that you had brought a recording device? A No. Q Did you say that, in fact, to Mr. Liu? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall. Q Does listening to this part of the clip indicate to you that, in fact, this is a recording of an in-person meeting that you had with Mr. Liu? A I really don't recall. Q I'm now going to play what we have	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.) Q I stopped at 3:03. Mr. Guo, do you recognize this as a recording of a meeting that you had with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q And would this have taken place in your apartment? A Yes. Q And should there be a video component to this recording? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A It should be a part of a video, that recording.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q My question is about the clip we just heard. Let me be clear. Did you hear Mr. Liu indicate that you had brought a recording device? A No. Q Did you say that, in fact, to Mr. Liu? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall. Q Does listening to this part of the clip indicate to you that, in fact, this is a recording of an in-person meeting that you had with Mr. Liu? A I really don't recall. Q I'm now going to play what we have marked as video 9. This is an especially long	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.) Q I stopped at 3:03. Mr. Guo, do you recognize this as a recording of a meeting that you had with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q And would this have taken place in your apartment? A Yes. Q And should there be a video component to this recording? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A It should be a part of a video, that recording. Q And in the video recording were both
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q My question is about the clip we just heard. Let me be clear. Did you hear Mr. Liu indicate that you had brought a recording device? A No. Q Did you say that, in fact, to Mr. Liu? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall. Q Does listening to this part of the clip indicate to you that, in fact, this is a recording of an in-person meeting that you had with Mr. Liu? A I really don't recall. Q I'm now going to play what we have	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.) Q I stopped at 3:03. Mr. Guo, do you recognize this as a recording of a meeting that you had with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q And would this have taken place in your apartment? A Yes. Q And should there be a video component to this recording? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A It should be a part of a video, that recording.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	indicate that you had brought a recording device? MR. HARMON: Objection to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q My question is about the clip we just heard. Let me be clear. Did you hear Mr. Liu indicate that you had brought a recording device? A No. Q Did you say that, in fact, to Mr. Liu? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't recall. Q Does listening to this part of the clip indicate to you that, in fact, this is a recording of an in-person meeting that you had with Mr. Liu? A I really don't recall. Q I'm now going to play what we have marked as video 9. This is an especially long	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	English translation from Chinese, and so they are definitely different. They are not identical. I will now play the tape. (At this time, the tape was played.) Q I stopped at 3:03. Mr. Guo, do you recognize this as a recording of a meeting that you had with Mr. Liu Yuan Ping? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q And would this have taken place in your apartment? A Yes. Q And should there be a video component to this recording? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A It should be a part of a video, that recording. Q And in the video recording were both

1	GUO WENGUI	1	000 11211002		
2	the same time?	2	that you heard this recording?		
3	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	3	A I don't remember.		
4	of the question.	4	Q Do you recall having a meeting around		
5	A I don't recall.	5	this same time with a Mr. Kowel? (Phonetic)		
6	Q I will represent to you that this	6	A I don't remember.		
7	particular clip lasts for one hour, 19 minutes and	7	Q Do you know who Mr. Kowel is?		
8	29 seconds.	8	A I don't know.		
9	My question to you is did you have	9	Q Do you know who Kowel Guiang Bal		
10	discussions with Mr. Liu on the same day before	10	(Phonetic) is?		
11	the beginning of the clip that we just heard?	11	A No. I don't know this person.		
12	A I told you earlier between March and	12	Q Did you tell Mr. Liu that Mr. Kowel		
13	April, for over 100 hours of conversation I had	13	is an old comrade in the Ministry of State		
14	with them it was the detention of my family	14	Security?		
15	members and threats against my wife and my	15	A I don't remember saying that.		
16	daughter.	16	Q Did you speak with any officials in		
17	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And my	17	China at the same time that Mr. Liu was visiting		
18	brother.	18	you?		
19	Q Say that again.	19	A Yes.		
20	A And my brother.	20	Q Who?		
21	Q My question is about this day. My	21	A Many of them, or quite a few of them.		
22	question is: Did you have discussions with	22	Q To be very clear, my question is		
23	Mr. Liu on the same day before the beginning of	23	limited to the time when Mr. Liu was visiting you		
24	the recording that I played for you here?	24	in New York. I would like you to tell me the		
25	A I don't recall.	25	names of the officials what you spoke with over		
	D 207		D 200		
	Page 287		Page 289		
1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI		
2	Q Let me ask you this. Which of the	2	the phone during the time Mr. Liu was visiting you		
3	three days was this recording made?	3	in New York.		
4	A It's very clear that in the	4	MR. HARMON: Object to the form		
5	transcription it's on the 24th.	5	of the question.		
6	Q Do you recall whether that was the	6	A I don't quite remember the details.		
7	first, second or third day of your meetings with	7	Q Was one of the officials Wang Ti		
8	Mr. Liu?	8	Shan?		
9	A I don't recall.	9	A He's an arch enemy. I'm very strange		
10	Q Did Mr. Liu go to Washington, D.C.	10	about you mentioning this person. I would like to		
11	after meeting with you in New York?	11	just yell at him if I can see him.		
12	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	12	Q What phone did you use to confer with		
13	of the question.	13	these Chinese officials during the time of		
14	A Yes.	14	Mr. Li's visit?		
15	Q Did he come back to meet with you	15	A I don't remember.		
16	again after he was done with his meetings in	16	Q What about secretary Meng?		
17	Washington?	17	(Phonetic)		
18	A Yes.	18	MR. HARMON: Object to the form		
19	Q Did you record any of your meetings	19	of the question. Are you asking		
20	with him upon his return from Washington?	20	whether he spoke with him during that		
21	A I don't remember.	21	time?		
22	Q Did you make any effort to search for	22	Q Did you speak with secretary Meng		
23	these recordings before your deposition today?	23	over the phone?		
24	A No.	24	MR. HARMON: Ever?		
25	Q When was the last time before today	25	A The Meng, there are millions of		
			The Hengy energ are millions of		
	Page 288		Page 290		

1	GUO WENGUI	1 GUO WENGUI		
2	people with this last name. So which one? That's	half years ago you had met with the CIA in Miami		
3	crazy.	and had rejected them and declined to tal		
4	Q Secretary Meng Gion Ju. My question	4 them?	IX CO	
5	is limited to the time when Mr. Liu was visiting	5 A I don't remember.		
6	you.	6 Q Did you promise Mr. Liu that you		
7	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	 would stop talking about secretaries Wan 	a and	
8	of the question.	8 Meng?	y unu	
9	A How could this person talk with me on	9 A I don't remember.		
10	the phone? He was one of my arch enemies. This	10 Q Did you promise Mr. Liu that befo	ıre.	
11	person detains and threatens my family members.	holding a conference on President Gi's		
12	How could I talk with this person on the phone?	anticorruption campaign, you would confe	er with	
13	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And	13 Mr. Liu first about the content?	J. W.C	
14	employees.	A That's something sounds very		
15	INTERPRETER CHANG: And	ridiculous to me, but I don't remember.		
16	employees. I didn't register the	Q Did you promise Mr. Liu that you		
17	employees thing.	would confer with him before publicizing	concerns	
18	Q How many different Chinese officials	regarding public officials in China?	Concentis	
19	did you speak with over the phone while Mr. Liu	19 A I don't remember.		
20	was visiting you?	20 Q Did you ask Mr. Liu if he would		
21	MR. HARMON: Objection to the	consider that action to be patriotic?		
22	form of the question.	22 A I don't remember.		
23	A I don't remember.	Q At the conclusion of your discussi	one	
24	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for	with Mr. Liu, had the two of you agreed to		
25	the ability of Guo Mei, and Guo Chian, and Wa	25 any follow-up steps?	take	
	the ability of Guo Fiel, and Guo Chian, and Wa	any ronow up sceps:		
	Page 291		Page 293	
1	CHO WENCHT	1 GUO WENGUI		
2	GUO WENGUI	GOO WENGOI		
3	Ching Ge to travel to and from China freely?	A No.		
	INTERPRETER CHANG: Could you	Q Dia you believe that your discus		
4			loft Now	
4	say that again.	with Mr. Liu would not resume after he	left New	
5	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for	5 York?		
5 6	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge	5 York? 6 MR. HARMON: Object to the form		
5 6 7	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge (phonetic) to travel to and from China freely?	 York? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. 		
5 6 7 8	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge (phonetic) to travel to and from China freely? A My son had been away from China all	 York? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Of course. 	n	
5 6 7 8 9	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge (phonetic) to travel to and from China freely? A My son had been away from China all this time, so I never talked with him about my	5 York? 6 MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. 8 A Of course. 9 Q When is the next time you spoke	n	
5 6 7 8 9	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge (phonetic) to travel to and from China freely? A My son had been away from China all this time, so I never talked with him about my son.	5 York? 6 MR. HARMON: Object to the form 7 of the question. 8 A Of course. 9 Q When is the next time you spoke. 10 Mr. Liu after he left New York?	m e with	
5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge (phonetic) to travel to and from China freely? A My son had been away from China all this time, so I never talked with him about my son. Q My question is what about Guo Mei?	5 York? 6 MR. HARMON: Object to the form 7 of the question. 8 A Of course. 9 Q When is the next time you spoke. 10 Mr. Liu after he left New York? 11 MR. HARMON: Object to the form	m e with	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge (phonetic) to travel to and from China freely? A My son had been away from China all this time, so I never talked with him about my son. Q My question is what about Guo Mei? A Yes, I did. I also talked to him	5 York? 6 MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. 8 A Of course. 9 Q When is the next time you spoke of the left New York? 11 MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	m e with	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge (phonetic) to travel to and from China freely? A My son had been away from China all this time, so I never talked with him about my son. Q My question is what about Guo Mei? A Yes, I did. I also talked to him about my wife Yu.	5 York? 6 MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. 8 A Of course. 9 Q When is the next time you spoke of the left New York? 11 MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. 13 A I don't think there's another time.	n e with n	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge (phonetic) to travel to and from China freely? A My son had been away from China all this time, so I never talked with him about my son. Q My question is what about Guo Mei? A Yes, I did. I also talked to him about my wife Yu. Q In fact, were Guo Mei and Uet Chinger	5 York? 6 MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. 8 A Of course. 9 Q When is the next time you spoke of the left New York? 10 Mr. Liu after he left New York? 11 MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. 12 of the question. 13 A I don't think there's another time. 14 INTERPRETER WILKINSON: As I	n e with n	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge (phonetic) to travel to and from China freely? A My son had been away from China all this time, so I never talked with him about my son. Q My question is what about Guo Mei? A Yes, I did. I also talked to him about my wife Yu. Q In fact, were Guo Mei and Uet Chinger (phonetic) able to travel to and from China after	5 York? 6 MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. 8 A Of course. 9 Q When is the next time you spoke of the left New York? 10 Mr. Liu after he left New York? 11 MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. 13 A I don't think there's another time. 14 INTERPRETER WILKINSON: As I recall.	n e with m	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge (phonetic) to travel to and from China freely? A My son had been away from China all this time, so I never talked with him about my son. Q My question is what about Guo Mei? A Yes, I did. I also talked to him about my wife Yu. Q In fact, were Guo Mei and Uet Chinger (phonetic) able to travel to and from China after your discussions with Mr. Lee?	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Of course. Q When is the next time you spoke to the form of the question. MR. Liu after he left New York? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't think there's another time. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: As I recall. INTERPRETER CHANG: You can	n e with m	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge (phonetic) to travel to and from China freely? A My son had been away from China all this time, so I never talked with him about my son. Q My question is what about Guo Mei? A Yes, I did. I also talked to him about my wife Yu. Q In fact, were Guo Mei and Uet Chinger (phonetic) able to travel to and from China after your discussions with Mr. Lee? A No treatment of back and forth. The	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Of course. Q When is the next time you spoke to the form of the question. MR. Liu after he left New York? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't think there's another time. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: As I recall. INTERPRETER CHANG: You can your translation.	n e with m	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge (phonetic) to travel to and from China freely? A My son had been away from China all this time, so I never talked with him about my son. Q My question is what about Guo Mei? A Yes, I did. I also talked to him about my wife Yu. Q In fact, were Guo Mei and Uet Chinger (phonetic) able to travel to and from China after your discussions with Mr. Lee? A No treatment of back and forth. The condition is that they can only live for the	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Of course. When is the next time you spoke to the form of the question. Mr. Liu after he left New York? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't think there's another time. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: As I recall. INTERPRETER CHANG: You can your translation. MR. HARMON: I get it. Thank	n e with m	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge (phonetic) to travel to and from China freely? A My son had been away from China all this time, so I never talked with him about my son. Q My question is what about Guo Mei? A Yes, I did. I also talked to him about my wife Yu. Q In fact, were Guo Mei and Uet Chinger (phonetic) able to travel to and from China after your discussions with Mr. Lee? A No treatment of back and forth. The condition is that they can only live for the United States and they cannot return.	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Of course. Q When is the next time you spoke to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't think there's another time. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: As I recall. INTERPRETER CHANG: You can your translation. MR. HARMON: I get it. Thank you.	n e with m	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge (phonetic) to travel to and from China freely? A My son had been away from China all this time, so I never talked with him about my son. Q My question is what about Guo Mei? A Yes, I did. I also talked to him about my wife Yu. Q In fact, were Guo Mei and Uet Chinger (phonetic) able to travel to and from China after your discussions with Mr. Lee? A No treatment of back and forth. The condition is that they can only live for the United States and they cannot return. Q Did you have discussions with Mr. Liu	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Of course. When is the next time you spoke to the form of the question. Mr. Liu after he left New York? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't think there's another time. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: As I recall. INTERPRETER CHANG: You can your translation. MR. HARMON: I get it. Thank you. Obviously there's a possible of	n e with m	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge (phonetic) to travel to and from China freely? A My son had been away from China all this time, so I never talked with him about my son. Q My question is what about Guo Mei? A Yes, I did. I also talked to him about my wife Yu. Q In fact, were Guo Mei and Uet Chinger (phonetic) able to travel to and from China after your discussions with Mr. Lee? A No treatment of back and forth. The condition is that they can only live for the United States and they cannot return. Q Did you have discussions with Mr. Liu about Sun Li Yun (phonetic) going to the Middle	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Of course. When is the next time you spoke to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't think there's another time. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: As I recall. INTERPRETER CHANG: You can your translation. MR. HARMON: I get it. Thank you. Obviously there's a possible of way of interpreting it at least both	n e with m	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge (phonetic) to travel to and from China freely? A My son had been away from China all this time, so I never talked with him about my son. Q My question is what about Guo Mei? A Yes, I did. I also talked to him about my wife Yu. Q In fact, were Guo Mei and Uet Chinger (phonetic) able to travel to and from China after your discussions with Mr. Lee? A No treatment of back and forth. The condition is that they can only live for the United States and they cannot return. Q Did you have discussions with Mr. Liu about Sun Li Yun (phonetic) going to the Middle East and talking about you or coming to the U.S.	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Of course. When is the next time you spoke to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't think there's another time. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: As I recall. INTERPRETER CHANG: You can your translation. MR. HARMON: I get it. Thank you. Obviously there's a possible of way of interpreting it at least both ways. As he recalls, he doesn't	n e with m	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge (phonetic) to travel to and from China freely? A My son had been away from China all this time, so I never talked with him about my son. Q My question is what about Guo Mei? A Yes, I did. I also talked to him about my wife Yu. Q In fact, were Guo Mei and Uet Chinger (phonetic) able to travel to and from China after your discussions with Mr. Lee? A No treatment of back and forth. The condition is that they can only live for the United States and they cannot return. Q Did you have discussions with Mr. Liu about Sun Li Yun (phonetic) going to the Middle East and talking about you or coming to the U.S. and looking for a public relations firm?	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Of course. Q When is the next time you spoke Mr. Liu after he left New York? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't think there's another time. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: As I recall. INTERPRETER CHANG: You can your translation. MR. HARMON: I get it. Thank you. Obviously there's a possible of way of interpreting it at least both ways. As he recalls, he doesn't recall having another conversation.	n e with m	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge (phonetic) to travel to and from China freely? A My son had been away from China all this time, so I never talked with him about my son. Q My question is what about Guo Mei? A Yes, I did. I also talked to him about my wife Yu. Q In fact, were Guo Mei and Uet Chinger (phonetic) able to travel to and from China after your discussions with Mr. Lee? A No treatment of back and forth. The condition is that they can only live for the United States and they cannot return. Q Did you have discussions with Mr. Liu about Sun Li Yun (phonetic) going to the Middle East and talking about you or coming to the U.S. and looking for a public relations firm? A I don't remember.	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Of course. Q When is the next time you spoke to the form of the question. MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't think there's another time. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: As I recall. INTERPRETER CHANG: You can your translation. MR. HARMON: I get it. Thank you. Obviously there's a possible of way of interpreting it at least both ways. As he recalls, he doesn't recall having another conversation. Next question.	e with m take	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Did you negotiate with Mr. Liu for the ability of Guo Mei, Guo Chian and Wa Ching Ge (phonetic) to travel to and from China freely? A My son had been away from China all this time, so I never talked with him about my son. Q My question is what about Guo Mei? A Yes, I did. I also talked to him about my wife Yu. Q In fact, were Guo Mei and Uet Chinger (phonetic) able to travel to and from China after your discussions with Mr. Lee? A No treatment of back and forth. The condition is that they can only live for the United States and they cannot return. Q Did you have discussions with Mr. Liu about Sun Li Yun (phonetic) going to the Middle East and talking about you or coming to the U.S. and looking for a public relations firm?	MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Of course. Q When is the next time you spoke Mr. Liu after he left New York? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't think there's another time. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: As I recall. INTERPRETER CHANG: You can your translation. MR. HARMON: I get it. Thank you. Obviously there's a possible of way of interpreting it at least both ways. As he recalls, he doesn't recall having another conversation.	e with m take	

1	GUO WENGUI	1	000 WEN001		
2	May of 2017, when is the next time you	2	2 MR. GREIM: Our position is it		
3	communicated in any with the CCP or PRC official?	3	is within the scope because we		
4	A I don't remember.	4	believe that Mr. Bannon served as an		
5	Q By the way, Mr. Liu also spoke	5	intermediary. But we won't need to		
6	directly with Guo Mei, didn't he?	6	do this on the record here.		
7	MR. HARMON: Objection to the	7	Q Did you write a letter to Senior CCP		
8	form of the question.	8	officials in August of 2017?		
9	A I don't know.	9	A I don't recall.		
10	Q Did Mr. Liu tell you that he had	10	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: August.		
11	spoken with Guo Mei before your meeting with him	11	INTERPRETER CHANG: Did you say		
12	and had obtained a letter from her?	12	August?		
13	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	13	Q Yes.		
14	of the question.	14	A I don't remember.		
15	A I don't remember.	15	Q I'm going to show you now, sir, what		
16	Q Did you have any communications with	16	we have transcribed as video 4, which is, I will		
17	CCP or PRC officials after May, 2017 through	17	represent to you, a portion of a minute Ming Jing		
18	either of your children?	18	broadcast in which you are interviewed by a Ming		
19	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	19	Jing reporter. This is again video 4.		
20	of the question.	20	Before I do that, Mr. Guo, I think		
21	A No.	21	you testified earlier that you have appeared on		
22	Q Did either of your children convey	22	Ming Jing before; is that correct?		
23	messages to you after May, 2017 from any CCP or	23	A Yes.		
24	PRC official?	24	Q And what is the name of the reporter		
25	A No.	25	who typically questions you on the program?		
	A 110.		who typically questions you on the program:		
	Page 295		Page 297		
1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI		
2	Q Did any other person communicate	2	MR. HARMON: Objection to the		
3	messages from you to CCP or PRC officials after	3	form of the question.		
4	May of 2017?	4	A I don't remember exactly.		
5	MR. HARMON: Objection to the		7. 2 40.1.6.1.6.1.6.1.		
		5	O Is his name Mr. Cheen?		
6		5 6	Q Is his name Mr. Cheen? A Yes. The one by the last name		
6 7	form of the question. A No.		A Yes. The one by the last name		
	form of the question. A No.	6	A Yes. The one by the last name C-H-E-E-N. Xioping, X-I-O-P-I-N-G.		
7	form of the question. A No.	6 7	A Yes. The one by the last name C-H-E-E-N. Xioping, X-I-O-P-I-N-G. Q The transcription begins on page SVUS		
7 8	form of the question. A No. Q Did any other person communicate messages from CCP or PRC officials to you after	6 7 8	A Yes. The one by the last name C-H-E-E-N. Xioping, X-I-O-P-I-N-G.		
7 8 9	form of the question. A No. Q Did any other person communicate	6 7 8 9	A Yes. The one by the last name C-H-E-E-N. Xioping, X-I-O-P-I-N-G. Q The transcription begins on page SVUS 1320. I will now play it for you?		
7 8 9 10	form of the question. A No. Q Did any other person communicate messages from CCP or PRC officials to you after May of 2017? A No.	6 7 8 9	A Yes. The one by the last name C-H-E-E-N. Xioping, X-I-O-P-I-N-G. Q The transcription begins on page SVUS 1320. I will now play it for you? MR. HARMON: You said 1320? MR. GREIM: Correct. SVUS1320.		
7 8 9 10 11	form of the question. A No. Q Did any other person communicate messages from CCP or PRC officials to you after May of 2017? A No. Q Did Mr. Steve Bannon communicate	6 7 8 9 10	A Yes. The one by the last name C-H-E-E-N. Xioping, X-I-O-P-I-N-G. Q The transcription begins on page SVUS 1320. I will now play it for you? MR. HARMON: You said 1320?		
7 8 9 10 11	form of the question. A No. Q Did any other person communicate messages from CCP or PRC officials to you after May of 2017? A No. Q Did Mr. Steve Bannon communicate messages from you to any CCP or PRC official or	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes. The one by the last name C-H-E-E-N. Xioping, X-I-O-P-I-N-G. Q The transcription begins on page SVUS 1320. I will now play it for you? MR. HARMON: You said 1320? MR. GREIM: Correct. SVUS1320. MR. HARMON: Video 4? MR. GREIM: Video 4.		
7 8 9 10 11 12	form of the question. A No. Q Did any other person communicate messages from CCP or PRC officials to you after May of 2017? A No. Q Did Mr. Steve Bannon communicate messages from you to any CCP or PRC official or from any CCP or PRC official to you after May of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. The one by the last name C-H-E-E-N. Xioping, X-I-O-P-I-N-G. Q The transcription begins on page SVUS 1320. I will now play it for you? MR. HARMON: You said 1320? MR. GREIM: Correct. SVUS1320. MR. HARMON: Video 4? MR. GREIM: Video 4. MR. HARMON: Mine begins on 1331		
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	form of the question. A No. Q Did any other person communicate messages from CCP or PRC officials to you after May of 2017? A No. Q Did Mr. Steve Bannon communicate messages from you to any CCP or PRC official or from any CCP or PRC official to you after May of 2017.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. The one by the last name C-H-E-E-N. Xioping, X-I-O-P-I-N-G. Q The transcription begins on page SVUS 1320. I will now play it for you? MR. HARMON: You said 1320? MR. GREIM: Correct. SVUS1320. MR. HARMON: Video 4? MR. GREIM: Video 4. MR. HARMON: Mine begins on 1331 unless there is a 4A.		
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	form of the question. A No. Q Did any other person communicate messages from CCP or PRC officials to you after May of 2017? A No. Q Did Mr. Steve Bannon communicate messages from you to any CCP or PRC official or from any CCP or PRC official to you after May of 2017. A No. That is ridiculous.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes. The one by the last name C-H-E-E-N. Xioping, X-I-O-P-I-N-G. Q The transcription begins on page SVUS 1320. I will now play it for you? MR. HARMON: You said 1320? MR. GREIM: Correct. SVUS1320. MR. HARMON: Video 4? MR. GREIM: Video 4. MR. HARMON: Mine begins on 1331 unless there is a 4A. MR. GREIM: There is a 4A. I'm		
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	form of the question. A No. Q Did any other person communicate messages from CCP or PRC officials to you after May of 2017? A No. Q Did Mr. Steve Bannon communicate messages from you to any CCP or PRC official or from any CCP or PRC official to you after May of 2017. A No. That is ridiculous. Q Did Mr. Bannon report to you on his	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. The one by the last name C-H-E-E-N. Xioping, X-I-O-P-I-N-G. Q The transcription begins on page SVUS 1320. I will now play it for you? MR. HARMON: You said 1320? MR. GREIM: Correct. SVUS1320. MR. HARMON: Video 4? MR. GREIM: Video 4. MR. HARMON: Mine begins on 1331 unless there is a 4A.		
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	form of the question. A No. Q Did any other person communicate messages from CCP or PRC officials to you after May of 2017? A No. Q Did Mr. Steve Bannon communicate messages from you to any CCP or PRC official or from any CCP or PRC official to you after May of 2017. A No. That is ridiculous. Q Did Mr. Bannon report to you on his September, 2017 meeting with Wan Chi Shan when he	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. The one by the last name C-H-E-E-N. Xioping, X-I-O-P-I-N-G. Q The transcription begins on page SVUS 1320. I will now play it for you? MR. HARMON: You said 1320? MR. GREIM: Correct. SVUS1320. MR. HARMON: Video 4? MR. GREIM: Video 4. MR. HARMON: Mine begins on 1331 unless there is a 4A. MR. GREIM: There is a 4A. I'm not sure why that's true, but this is video 4.		
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	form of the question. A No. Q Did any other person communicate messages from CCP or PRC officials to you after May of 2017? A No. Q Did Mr. Steve Bannon communicate messages from you to any CCP or PRC official or from any CCP or PRC official to you after May of 2017. A No. That is ridiculous. Q Did Mr. Bannon report to you on his September, 2017 meeting with Wan Chi Shan when he met with you in October of 2017?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. The one by the last name C-H-E-E-N. Xioping, X-I-O-P-I-N-G. Q The transcription begins on page SVUS 1320. I will now play it for you? MR. HARMON: You said 1320? MR. GREIM: Correct. SVUS1320. MR. HARMON: Video 4? MR. GREIM: Video 4. MR. HARMON: Mine begins on 1331 unless there is a 4A. MR. GREIM: There is a 4A. I'm not sure why that's true, but this is video 4. MR. HARMON: Give me a moment.		
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	form of the question. A No. Q Did any other person communicate messages from CCP or PRC officials to you after May of 2017? A No. Q Did Mr. Steve Bannon communicate messages from you to any CCP or PRC official or from any CCP or PRC official to you after May of 2017. A No. That is ridiculous. Q Did Mr. Bannon report to you on his September, 2017 meeting with Wan Chi Shan when he met with you in October of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes. The one by the last name C-H-E-E-N. Xioping, X-I-O-P-I-N-G. Q The transcription begins on page SVUS 1320. I will now play it for you? MR. HARMON: You said 1320? MR. GREIM: Correct. SVUS1320. MR. HARMON: Video 4? MR. GREIM: Video 4. MR. HARMON: Mine begins on 1331 unless there is a 4A. MR. GREIM: There is a 4A. I'm not sure why that's true, but this is video 4. MR. HARMON: Give me a moment. Q I will play for you from the very		
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	form of the question. A No. Q Did any other person communicate messages from CCP or PRC officials to you after May of 2017? A No. Q Did Mr. Steve Bannon communicate messages from you to any CCP or PRC official or from any CCP or PRC official to you after May of 2017. A No. That is ridiculous. Q Did Mr. Bannon report to you on his September, 2017 meeting with Wan Chi Shan when he met with you in October of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. I think that's	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. The one by the last name C-H-E-E-N. Xioping, X-I-O-P-I-N-G. Q The transcription begins on page SVUS 1320. I will now play it for you? MR. HARMON: You said 1320? MR. GREIM: Correct. SVUS1320. MR. HARMON: Video 4? MR. GREIM: Video 4. MR. HARMON: Mine begins on 1331 unless there is a 4A. MR. GREIM: There is a 4A. I'm not sure why that's true, but this is video 4. MR. HARMON: Give me a moment.		
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	form of the question. A No. Q Did any other person communicate messages from CCP or PRC officials to you after May of 2017? A No. Q Did Mr. Steve Bannon communicate messages from you to any CCP or PRC official or from any CCP or PRC official to you after May of 2017. A No. That is ridiculous. Q Did Mr. Bannon report to you on his September, 2017 meeting with Wan Chi Shan when he met with you in October of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. I think that's beyond the scope of what you're	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. The one by the last name C-H-E-E-N. Xioping, X-I-O-P-I-N-G. Q The transcription begins on page SVUS 1320. I will now play it for you? MR. HARMON: You said 1320? MR. GREIM: Correct. SVUS1320. MR. HARMON: Video 4? MR. GREIM: Video 4. MR. HARMON: Mine begins on 1331 unless there is a 4A. MR. GREIM: There is a 4A. I'm not sure why that's true, but this is video 4. MR. HARMON: Give me a moment. Q I will play for you from the very beginning of the tape through the beginning of minute 6.		
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	form of the question. A No. Q Did any other person communicate messages from CCP or PRC officials to you after May of 2017? A No. Q Did Mr. Steve Bannon communicate messages from you to any CCP or PRC official or from any CCP or PRC official to you after May of 2017. A No. That is ridiculous. Q Did Mr. Bannon report to you on his September, 2017 meeting with Wan Chi Shan when he met with you in October of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. I think that's beyond the scope of what you're entitled to inquire about.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. The one by the last name C-H-E-E-N. Xioping, X-I-O-P-I-N-G. Q The transcription begins on page SVUS 1320. I will now play it for you? MR. HARMON: You said 1320? MR. GREIM: Correct. SVUS1320. MR. HARMON: Video 4? MR. GREIM: Video 4. MR. HARMON: Mine begins on 1331 unless there is a 4A. MR. GREIM: There is a 4A. I'm not sure why that's true, but this is video 4. MR. HARMON: Give me a moment. Q I will play for you from the very beginning of the tape through the beginning of minute 6. MR. HARMON: Do you need to play		
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	form of the question. A No. Q Did any other person communicate messages from CCP or PRC officials to you after May of 2017? A No. Q Did Mr. Steve Bannon communicate messages from you to any CCP or PRC official or from any CCP or PRC official to you after May of 2017. A No. That is ridiculous. Q Did Mr. Bannon report to you on his September, 2017 meeting with Wan Chi Shan when he met with you in October of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. I think that's beyond the scope of what you're	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. The one by the last name C-H-E-E-N. Xioping, X-I-O-P-I-N-G. Q The transcription begins on page SVUS 1320. I will now play it for you? MR. HARMON: You said 1320? MR. GREIM: Correct. SVUS1320. MR. HARMON: Video 4? MR. GREIM: Video 4. MR. HARMON: Mine begins on 1331 unless there is a 4A. MR. GREIM: There is a 4A. I'm not sure why that's true, but this is video 4. MR. HARMON: Give me a moment. Q I will play for you from the very beginning of the tape through the beginning of minute 6.		
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	form of the question. A No. Q Did any other person communicate messages from CCP or PRC officials to you after May of 2017? A No. Q Did Mr. Steve Bannon communicate messages from you to any CCP or PRC official or from any CCP or PRC official to you after May of 2017. A No. That is ridiculous. Q Did Mr. Bannon report to you on his September, 2017 meeting with Wan Chi Shan when he met with you in October of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. I think that's beyond the scope of what you're entitled to inquire about. In fact, I'm sure of it. I'll	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes. The one by the last name C-H-E-E-N. Xioping, X-I-O-P-I-N-G. Q The transcription begins on page SVUS 1320. I will now play it for you? MR. HARMON: You said 1320? MR. GREIM: Correct. SVUS1320. MR. HARMON: Video 4? MR. GREIM: Video 4. MR. HARMON: Mine begins on 1331 unless there is a 4A. MR. GREIM: There is a 4A. I'm not sure why that's true, but this is video 4. MR. HARMON: Give me a moment. Q I will play for you from the very beginning of the tape through the beginning of minute 6. MR. HARMON: Do you need to play six minutes worth of tape to		

1	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
2	MR. GREIM: We do and you'll see	2	are from (inaudible) Wang Chi Sung.
3	why in a minute.	3	There are hundreds and millions of
4	MR. HARMON: I am sure I will	4	such fake clips on the Internet. I cannot say
5	not see why, but it seems like a	5	this is authentic one. I can only recognize my
6	waste of time.	6	own face and my tie. Nothing else I can identify.
7	MR. GREIM: Go ahead.	7	Q So is it your testimony, sir, that
8	MR. HARMON: I just think it	8	you did not appear on Ming Ging and talk about a
9	doesn't take six minutes of playing	9	letter that you wrote to President Gi and
10	for him to determine whether it's	10	Secretary Mang Giangu? (Phonetic)
11	authentic.	11	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
12	Q Before I hit play on this, Mr. Guo,	12	of the question.
13	can you see my can you see the computer I have	13	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: Counsel,
14	here?	14	your question was are you saying that
15	A Yes.	15	you never appear on the media with
16	Q Do you recognize Mr. Chen and	16	the Ming Ging and then talking about
17	yourself in the screen?	17	
18	A Yes.	18	this letter you wrote to Wung Gi Shan.
19		19	
20	Q I will now play this. What I may do	20	INTERPRETER CHANG: No. No.
21	is I may break it up in the middle, but I will	21	Let me repeat the question. It's not
22	start, and then I'll announce when I stop.	22	yours.
23	(At this time the video was played.)	23	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: I'm
24	Q I'm going to stop for a moment. I	24	marking some of your questions
25	stopped at second 32.	25	because the interpreter did not
23	Mr. Guo, I think I'm going to	23	interpret the question like that;
	Page 299		Page 301
1	OUG WENGUE	1	CHO MENCH
1	GUO WENGUI	1 2	GUO WENGUI
2	approach you so you can actually view the letter	3	right?
4	that's displayed on the screen on the broadcast.	4	MR. HARMON: Ask the question
5	I'm just going to come a little	5	again and have it interpreted again.
6	closer. I'm going to hit play, and we may not go	6	Maybe break down the question into
7	all the way through five minutes. I've stopped it	7	pieces so that it's easy to
8	at minute 53.	8	translate.
9	Mr. Guo, did you recognize the letter	9	Q Mr. Guo, do you deny that I have just
10	that the host displayed on the screen while	10	shown you a clip of your appearance on Ming Jing
11	speaking with you?	11	TV?
12	A No.	12	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
13	Q Do you recognize this as a broadcast that you did with Mr. Chen?	13	of the question.
14	•	14	A I cannot validate the timing of the
15	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	15	content of this interview. I simply do not
	of the question.	16	recall.
16 17	A No.	17	Q Did you not tell the host that your
	Q For the record, I'm going to play	18	letter was written to President Gi and Secretary
18	again at minute 5:11. I've stopped it at 6		Ming Gian Ju? (Phonetic)
19 20	minutes and 56 seconds.	19 20	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
21	I would now ask you, Mr. Guo, is this	21	of the question.
	not a video of your appearance on Ming Ging with	22	A I don't remember.
22	Mr. Chin?	23	Q Do you deny that you wrote the letter
23	A Ming Ging is representing Chinese	23	that was displayed on this broadcast?
24	Communist Party. They are making accusations and		MR. HARMON: Object to the form
25	lies and everything. All their friends are from	25	of the question.
		I	Page 302

1		
	GUO WENGUI	1 GUO WENGUI
2	A I don't remember.	approach the witness one more time.
3	Q Who drafted the letter?	³ (At this time, the video was played).
4	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	⁴ A I want to make sure I understand.
5	of the question.	5 Who is asking questions, you the lawyer, or the
6	A I really don't know.	6 video? The guy who is a cheater is asking
7	Q Did you sign it?	7 questions.
8	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	8 Q Mr. Guo, you have to stop disrupting
9	of the question.	9 the deposition.
10	A I don't remember.	10 MR. HARMON: Okay. He's not
11	Q Did you transmit it to anyone?	disrupting the deposition.
12	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	MR. GREIM: Yes, he is. This is
13	of the question.	13 ridiculous.
14	A I don't remember.	14 MR. HARMON: Ask your next
15	Q So you neither admit nor deny that I	15 question.
16	have shown you a portion of a clip of an	MR. GREIM: I can't because the
17	appearance you made on Mira Media?	17 witness just keeps talking.
18	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	18 MR. HARMON: Ask your next
19	of the question.	19 question.
20	A I had many interviews with them, but	MR. GREIM: We will have to ask
21	I don't remember this particular one.	for more time if this continues.
22	Q Do you recall being given a red line	MR. HARMON: Ask your next
23	by the CCP or PRC officials that you could not	23 question.
24	cross?	Q The question, sir, is do you
25	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	recognize the signature on the document I placed
	Page 303	Page 305
1	GUO WENGUI	GUO WENGUI
2	of the question.	in front of you on my computer.
3	A I don't understand what you referring	A It's my name, but I don't think
4	to. Because like Trump, everything is talking	4 that's my signature.
5	about it. She has friends. Now he also want to	5 Q So Mr. Guo, do you deny sending this
6		
	stop Hua Wei.	6 letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017?
7	MR. GREIM: Move to strike.	letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form
7 8	MR. GREIM: Move to strike. A The telecom company in China, that's	6 letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? 7 MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.
7 8 9	MR. GREIM: Move to strike. A The telecom company in China, that's what he's referring to.	6 letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? 7 MR. HARMON: Object to the form 8 of the question. 9 A I've never sent this letter.
7 8 9 10	MR. GREIM: Move to strike. A The telecom company in China, that's what he's referring to. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as	6 letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? 7 MR. HARMON: Object to the form 8 of the question. 9 A I've never sent this letter. 10 Q Did anyone send this letter to CCP
7 8 9 10 11	MR. GREIM: Move to strike. A The telecom company in China, that's what he's referring to. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as non-responsive.	letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I've never sent this letter. Q Did anyone send this letter to CCP and PRC officials on your behalf?
7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. GREIM: Move to strike. A The telecom company in China, that's what he's referring to. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as non-responsive. Q Did you receive any communications	6 letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? 7 MR. HARMON: Object to the form 8 of the question. 9 A I've never sent this letter. 10 Q Did anyone send this letter to CCP 11 and PRC officials on your behalf? 12 MR. HARMON: Object to the form
7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. GREIM: Move to strike. A The telecom company in China, that's what he's referring to. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as non-responsive. Q Did you receive any communications from the CCP or PRC in response to this letter?	6 letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? 7 MR. HARMON: Object to the form 8 of the question. 9 A I've never sent this letter. 10 Q Did anyone send this letter to CCP 11 and PRC officials on your behalf? 12 MR. HARMON: Object to the form 13 of the question.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. GREIM: Move to strike. A The telecom company in China, that's what he's referring to. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as non-responsive. Q Did you receive any communications from the CCP or PRC in response to this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form	letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I've never sent this letter. Q Did anyone send this letter to CCP and PRC officials on your behalf? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A That I wouldn't know.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. GREIM: Move to strike. A The telecom company in China, that's what he's referring to. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as non-responsive. Q Did you receive any communications from the CCP or PRC in response to this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I've never sent this letter. Q Did anyone send this letter to CCP and PRC officials on your behalf? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A That I wouldn't know. Q Have you seen it before today?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. GREIM: Move to strike. A The telecom company in China, that's what he's referring to. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as non-responsive. Q Did you receive any communications from the CCP or PRC in response to this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't understand and I don't	letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I've never sent this letter. Q Did anyone send this letter to CCP and PRC officials on your behalf? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A That I wouldn't know. Q Have you seen it before today? A It's all over on the Internet.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. GREIM: Move to strike. A The telecom company in China, that's what he's referring to. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as non-responsive. Q Did you receive any communications from the CCP or PRC in response to this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't understand and I don't remember.	letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I've never sent this letter. Q Did anyone send this letter to CCP and PRC officials on your behalf? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A That I wouldn't know. Q Have you seen it before today? A It's all over on the Internet. Q Did you agree to the terms in this
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. GREIM: Move to strike. A The telecom company in China, that's what he's referring to. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as non-responsive. Q Did you receive any communications from the CCP or PRC in response to this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't understand and I don't remember. Q What don't you understand about my	letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I've never sent this letter. Q Did anyone send this letter to CCP and PRC officials on your behalf? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A That I wouldn't know. Q Have you seen it before today? A It's all over on the Internet. Q Did you agree to the terms in this letter?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. GREIM: Move to strike. A The telecom company in China, that's what he's referring to. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as non-responsive. Q Did you receive any communications from the CCP or PRC in response to this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't understand and I don't remember. Q What don't you understand about my question?	letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I've never sent this letter. Q Did anyone send this letter to CCP and PRC officials on your behalf? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A That I wouldn't know. Q Have you seen it before today? A It's all over on the Internet. Q Did you agree to the terms in this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. GREIM: Move to strike. A The telecom company in China, that's what he's referring to. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as non-responsive. Q Did you receive any communications from the CCP or PRC in response to this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't understand and I don't remember. Q What don't you understand about my question? MR. HARMON: Object to the form	letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I've never sent this letter. Q Did anyone send this letter to CCP and PRC officials on your behalf? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A That I wouldn't know. Q Have you seen it before today? A It's all over on the Internet. Q Did you agree to the terms in this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GREIM: Move to strike. A The telecom company in China, that's what he's referring to. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as non-responsive. Q Did you receive any communications from the CCP or PRC in response to this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't understand and I don't remember. Q What don't you understand about my question? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I've never sent this letter. Q Did anyone send this letter to CCP and PRC officials on your behalf? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A That I wouldn't know. Q Have you seen it before today? A It's all over on the Internet. Q Did you agree to the terms in this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I totally do not agree with any of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. GREIM: Move to strike. A The telecom company in China, that's what he's referring to. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as non-responsive. Q Did you receive any communications from the CCP or PRC in response to this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't understand and I don't remember. Q What don't you understand about my question? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Because I don't know what you said	letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I've never sent this letter. Q Did anyone send this letter to CCP and PRC officials on your behalf? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A That I wouldn't know. Q Have you seen it before today? A It's all over on the Internet. Q Did you agree to the terms in this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I totally do not agree with any of the terms in this letter.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. GREIM: Move to strike. A The telecom company in China, that's what he's referring to. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as non-responsive. Q Did you receive any communications from the CCP or PRC in response to this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't understand and I don't remember. Q What don't you understand about my question? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Because I don't know what you said about this letter.	letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I've never sent this letter. Q Did anyone send this letter to CCP and PRC officials on your behalf? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A That I wouldn't know. Q Have you seen it before today? A It's all over on the Internet. Q Did you agree to the terms in this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I totally do not agree with any of the terms in this letter. Q In August of 2017, did you agree to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. GREIM: Move to strike. A The telecom company in China, that's what he's referring to. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as non-responsive. Q Did you receive any communications from the CCP or PRC in response to this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't understand and I don't remember. Q What don't you understand about my question? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Because I don't know what you said about this letter. Q Do you recall?	letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I've never sent this letter. Q Did anyone send this letter to CCP and PRC officials on your behalf? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A That I wouldn't know. Q Have you seen it before today? A It's all over on the Internet. Q Did you agree to the terms in this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I totally do not agree with any of the terms in this letter. Q In August of 2017, did you agree to the terms of the letter?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. GREIM: Move to strike. A The telecom company in China, that's what he's referring to. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as non-responsive. Q Did you receive any communications from the CCP or PRC in response to this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't understand and I don't remember. Q What don't you understand about my question? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Because I don't know what you said about this letter.	letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I've never sent this letter. Q Did anyone send this letter to CCP and PRC officials on your behalf? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A That I wouldn't know. Q Have you seen it before today? A It's all over on the Internet. Q Did you agree to the terms in this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I totally do not agree with any of the terms in this letter. Q In August of 2017, did you agree to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. GREIM: Move to strike. A The telecom company in China, that's what he's referring to. MR. GREIM: Move to strike as non-responsive. Q Did you receive any communications from the CCP or PRC in response to this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't understand and I don't remember. Q What don't you understand about my question? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Because I don't know what you said about this letter. Q Do you recall?	letter to CCP and PRC officials in August of 2017? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I've never sent this letter. Q Did anyone send this letter to CCP and PRC officials on your behalf? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A That I wouldn't know. Q Have you seen it before today? A It's all over on the Internet. Q Did you agree to the terms in this letter? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I totally do not agree with any of the terms in this letter. Q In August of 2017, did you agree to the terms of the letter?

1	GUO WENGUI	1 GUO WENGUI
2	You're just wasting time. Objection	2 Q Could you have written this letter?
3	to the form of the question.	3 MR. HARMON: Objection.
4	Answer it again.	4 A I don't know how to use computers. I
5	A No.	5 can't type. So I couldn't have typed this letter.
6	INTERPRETER WILKINSON: Counsel,	6 Whoever made this up saying this is my letter is a
7		7 total idiot.
8	your question was that the witness	total falot.
9	agreed with the terms in August,	Q Did I vette wong prepare this letter
	2017, right, not whether he wrote	loi you:
10	this letter?	A 110.
11	MR. GREIM: Correct.	Q Did the CCP or PRC prepare this
12	INTERPRETER CHANG: You can take	letter for you?
13	her translation.	MR. HARMON: Objection to the
14	A No. I want to know the source of	form of the question.
15	this thing.	15 A I don't know.
16	Q Did anyone provide you advice	Q Did someone give this letter to you?
17	regarding this letter?	A Let me repeat it. No one had ever
18	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	given me this letter. I have nothing to do with
19	of the question.	¹⁹ this letter.
20	A No.	Q In August of 2017, did you promise to
21	Q Did you discuss this letter with any	help promote President Gi Jong Ping's (phonetic)
22	CCP or PRC official?	22 agenda in the United States?
23	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	A No. This is a total lie.
24	of the question.	Q Do you recall discussing this letter
25	A I'm not aware of the existence of	with Mr. Chen for at least half an hour on Mira
	D 207	D 200
	Page 307	Page 309
1	GUO WENGUI	1 GUO WENGUT
1 2	GUO WENGUI	000 11211002
	this letter, so therefore my question is no.	² Media?
2	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no.	2 Media? 3 A I don't remember.
2	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you	2 Media? 3 A I don't remember. 4 Q I'm going to play the tape beginning
2 3 4	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the	2 Media? 3 A I don't remember. 4 Q I'm going to play the tape beginning 5 at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you.
2 3 4 5	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC?	2 Media? 3 A I don't remember. 4 Q I'm going to play the tape beginning 5 at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. 6 MR. HARMON: Playing a tape,
2 3 4 5 6 7	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form	2 Media? 3 A I don't remember. 4 Q I'm going to play the tape beginning 5 at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. 6 MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, 7 Video 4, that he's been unable to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	2 Media? 3 A I don't remember. 4 Q I'm going to play the tape beginning 5 at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. 6 MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, 7 Video 4, that he's been unable to authenticate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes, I deny.	2 Media? 3 A I don't remember. 4 Q I'm going to play the tape beginning 5 at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. 6 MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, 7 Video 4, that he's been unable to 8 authenticate. 9 MR. GREIM: To be clear, I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes, I deny. Q Is it your testimony that Mira Media	2 Media? 3 A I don't remember. 4 Q I'm going to play the tape beginning 5 at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. 6 MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, 7 Video 4, that he's been unable to 8 authenticate. 9 MR. GREIM: To be clear, I'm playing video 4.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes, I deny. Q Is it your testimony that Mira Media fabricated this letter or this broadcast?	2 Media? 3 A I don't remember. 4 Q I'm going to play the tape beginning 5 at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. 6 MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, 7 Video 4, that he's been unable to 8 authenticate. 9 MR. GREIM: To be clear, I'm 10 playing video 4. 11 MR. HARMON: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes, I deny. Q Is it your testimony that Mira Media fabricated this letter or this broadcast? MR. HARMON: Object to the form	Media? A I don't remember. Q I'm going to play the tape beginning at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, Video 4, that he's been unable to authenticate. MR. GREIM: To be clear, I'm playing video 4. MR. HARMON: Thank you. MR. GREIM: I'm playing now. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes, I deny. Q Is it your testimony that Mira Media fabricated this letter or this broadcast? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Calls for	Media? A I don't remember. Q I'm going to play the tape beginning at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, Video 4, that he's been unable to authenticate. MR. GREIM: To be clear, I'm playing video 4. MR. HARMON: Thank you. MR. GREIM: I'm playing now. I will go back because the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes, I deny. Q Is it your testimony that Mira Media fabricated this letter or this broadcast? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Calls for speculation.	2 Media? 3 A I don't remember. 4 Q I'm going to play the tape beginning 5 at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. 6 MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, 7 Video 4, that he's been unable to 8 authenticate. 9 MR. GREIM: To be clear, I'm 10 playing video 4. 11 MR. HARMON: Thank you. 12 MR. GREIM: I'm playing now. I 13 will go back because the 14 clarification interrupted. I will go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes, I deny. Q Is it your testimony that Mira Media fabricated this letter or this broadcast? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Calls for speculation. A No.	A I don't remember. Q I'm going to play the tape beginning at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, Video 4, that he's been unable to authenticate. MR. GREIM: To be clear, I'm playing video 4. MR. HARMON: Thank you. MR. GREIM: I'm playing now. I will go back because the clarification interrupted. I will go back to 8:09 minutes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes, I deny. Q Is it your testimony that Mira Media fabricated this letter or this broadcast? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Calls for speculation. A No. Q Could this letter have been written	A I don't remember. Q I'm going to play the tape beginning at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, Video 4, that he's been unable to authenticate. MR. GREIM: To be clear, I'm playing video 4. MR. HARMON: Thank you. MR. GREIM: I'm playing now. I will go back because the clarification interrupted. I will go back to 8:09 minutes. (At this time the video was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes, I deny. Q Is it your testimony that Mira Media fabricated this letter or this broadcast? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Calls for speculation. A No. Q Could this letter have been written by you?	A I don't remember. Q I'm going to play the tape beginning at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, Video 4, that he's been unable to authenticate. MR. GREIM: To be clear, I'm playing video 4. MR. HARMON: Thank you. MR. GREIM: I'm playing now. I will go back because the clarification interrupted. I will go back to 8:09 minutes. (At this time the video was played.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes, I deny. Q Is it your testimony that Mira Media fabricated this letter or this broadcast? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Calls for speculation. A No. Q Could this letter have been written by you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form	A I don't remember. Q I'm going to play the tape beginning at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, Video 4, that he's been unable to authenticate. MR. GREIM: To be clear, I'm playing video 4. MR. HARMON: Thank you. MR. GREIM: I'm playing now. I will go back because the clarification interrupted. I will go back to 8:09 minutes. (At this time the video was played.) Q I played to minute 8:44.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes, I deny. Q Is it your testimony that Mira Media fabricated this letter or this broadcast? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Calls for speculation. A No. Q Could this letter have been written by you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Hypothetical.	A I don't remember. Q I'm going to play the tape beginning at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, Video 4, that he's been unable to authenticate. MR. GREIM: To be clear, I'm playing video 4. MR. HARMON: Thank you. MR. GREIM: I'm playing now. I will go back because the clarification interrupted. I will go back to 8:09 minutes. (At this time the video was played.) Q I played to minute 8:44. Mr. Guo, did Mr. Chen not ask you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes, I deny. Q Is it your testimony that Mira Media fabricated this letter or this broadcast? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Calls for speculation. A No. Q Could this letter have been written by you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Hypothetical. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: Counsel	A I don't remember. Q I'm going to play the tape beginning at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, Video 4, that he's been unable to authenticate. MR. GREIM: To be clear, I'm playing video 4. MR. HARMON: Thank you. MR. GREIM: I'm playing now. I will go back because the clarification interrupted. I will go back to 8:09 minutes. (At this time the video was played.) Q I played to minute 8:44. Mr. Guo, did Mr. Chen not ask you about the third page of the letter and in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes, I deny. Q Is it your testimony that Mira Media fabricated this letter or this broadcast? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Calls for speculation. A No. Q Could this letter have been written by you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Hypothetical. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: Counsel did ask a question, but then you did	A I don't remember. Q I'm going to play the tape beginning at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, Video 4, that he's been unable to authenticate. MR. GREIM: To be clear, I'm playing video 4. MR. HARMON: Thank you. MR. GREIM: I'm playing now. I will go back because the clarification interrupted. I will go back to 8:09 minutes. (At this time the video was played.) Q I played to minute 8:44. Mr. Guo, did Mr. Chen not ask you about the third page of the letter and in particular about your statement that I still
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes, I deny. Q Is it your testimony that Mira Media fabricated this letter or this broadcast? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Calls for speculation. A No. Q Could this letter have been written by you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Hypothetical. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: Counsel did ask a question, but then you did not interpret the question.	Media? A I don't remember. Q I'm going to play the tape beginning at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, Video 4, that he's been unable to authenticate. MR. GREIM: To be clear, I'm playing video 4. MR. HARMON: Thank you. MR. GREIM: I'm playing now. I will go back because the clarification interrupted. I will go back to 8:09 minutes. (At this time the video was played.) Q I played to minute 8:44. Mr. Guo, did Mr. Chen not ask you about the third page of the letter and in particular about your statement that I still maintain my trust to the organization and to you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes, I deny. Q Is it your testimony that Mira Media fabricated this letter or this broadcast? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Calls for speculation. A No. Q Could this letter have been written by you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Hypothetical. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: Counsel did ask a question, but then you did not interpret the question. INTERPRETER CHANG: I haven't	Media? A I don't remember. Q I'm going to play the tape beginning at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, Video 4, that he's been unable to authenticate. MR. GREIM: To be clear, I'm playing video 4. MR. HARMON: Thank you. MR. GREIM: I'm playing now. I will go back because the clarification interrupted. I will go back to 8:09 minutes. (At this time the video was played.) Q I played to minute 8:44. Mr. Guo, did Mr. Chen not ask you about the third page of the letter and in particular about your statement that I still maintain my trust to the organization and to you. I didn't cross the red line.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes, I deny. Q Is it your testimony that Mira Media fabricated this letter or this broadcast? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Calls for speculation. A No. Q Could this letter have been written by you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Hypothetical. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: Counsel did ask a question, but then you did not interpret the question. INTERPRETER CHANG: I haven't come to that yet. Give me a few	Media? A I don't remember. Q I'm going to play the tape beginning at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, Video 4, that he's been unable to authenticate. MR. GREIM: To be clear, I'm playing video 4. MR. HARMON: Thank you. MR. GREIM: I'm playing now. I will go back because the clarification interrupted. I will go back to 8:09 minutes. (At this time the video was played.) Q I played to minute 8:44. Mr. Guo, did Mr. Chen not ask you about the third page of the letter and in particular about your statement that I still maintain my trust to the organization and to you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes, I deny. Q Is it your testimony that Mira Media fabricated this letter or this broadcast? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Calls for speculation. A No. Q Could this letter have been written by you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Hypothetical. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: Counsel did ask a question, but then you did not interpret the question. INTERPRETER CHANG: I haven't	A I don't remember. Q I'm going to play the tape beginning at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, Video 4, that he's been unable to authenticate. MR. GREIM: To be clear, I'm playing video 4. MR. HARMON: Thank you. MR. GREIM: I'm playing now. I will go back because the clarification interrupted. I will go back to 8:09 minutes. (At this time the video was played.) Q I played to minute 8:44. Mr. Guo, did Mr. Chen not ask you about the third page of the letter and in particular about your statement that I still maintain my trust to the organization and to you. I didn't cross the red line.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	this letter, so therefore my question is no. A My answer is no. Q So is it your testimony now that you definitively deny having sent this letter to the CCP and PRC? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes, I deny. Q Is it your testimony that Mira Media fabricated this letter or this broadcast? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Calls for speculation. A No. Q Could this letter have been written by you? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. Hypothetical. INTERPRETER WILKINSON: Counsel did ask a question, but then you did not interpret the question. INTERPRETER CHANG: I haven't come to that yet. Give me a few	A I don't remember. Q I'm going to play the tape beginning at 807, sir. Then I will have a question for you. MR. HARMON: Playing a tape, Video 4, that he's been unable to authenticate. MR. GREIM: To be clear, I'm playing video 4. MR. HARMON: Thank you. MR. GREIM: I'm playing now. I will go back because the clarification interrupted. I will go back to 8:09 minutes. (At this time the video was played.) Q I played to minute 8:44. Mr. Guo, did Mr. Chen not ask you about the third page of the letter and in particular about your statement that I still maintain my trust to the organization and to you. I didn't cross the red line. MR. HARMON: Object to the form

1		GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
2	Q	Did you hear that question from	2	continue with the question.
3	Mr. Ch	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	Q Mr. Guo, we just listened to we
4	MI. CII		4	just listened to about a minute of the video in
5		MR. HARMON: Object to the form	5	-
		of the question to the form of the	6	which Mr. Chen, who you did identify at the start
6		question.		of this video, asks you a question about the red
7	A	I don't remember.	7	line, and then
8	Q	My question is	8	INTERPRETER CHANG: Can you stop
9	Α	There's something I missed about the	9	here so I can do what I have to do.
10	trust		10	Q Do you deny that we just watched you
11		INTERPRETER WILKINSON: Counsel	11	give a response to Mr. Chen's question?
12		said that the trust to you and the	12	MR. HARMON: I object to your
13		organization and did not cross red	13	question on the same basis that I did
14		line.	14	before, that the inclusion in your
15		MR. GREIM: Correct.	15	question of a representation, that
16	Α	No, I don't remember.	16	that is a video of Mr. Qua when he
17	0	Mr. Guo, did you not just hear	17	has denied that it's an authentic
18		elf respond that the red line means you	18	tape and has questioned the
19		put out videos and leaked the national	19	authenticity of the tape and the
20		gence network. You didn't say who the	20	video and its source.
21		leader's wife was sleeping with.	21	And again, continuing to ask him
22	CCF 5	MR. HARMON: I object. Mr. Guo	22	questions about something that he has
23			23	not authenticated is a huge waste of
24		has already said that he cannot	24	
25		identify the person speaking on that	25	time. If you cannot authenticate it
23		recording as himself. He can't	25	independently, then you can use the
		Page 311		Page 313
1		GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
2		authenticate the recording. And your	2	recording for anything you want.
3		statement of a question asking him	3	But asking Mr. Kwok questions
4		whether or not he said something	4	about something that he can't
5		based upon that is without foundation	5	authenticate is just wasteful of
6		and a huge waste of our time.	6	everybody's time.
7	Q	The witness may answer the question.	7	You can now ask the question.
8	Ā	I don't remember.	8	MR. GREIM: Go ahead and ask the
9	,,	THE INTERPRETER: He didn't ask	9	question if you can remember what I
10		the question yet.	10	asked him.
11		INTERPRETER CHANG: This is	11	A I said I can tell you that there is
12			12	
13		making a tough, tough job.	13	more than the one time they interview me. But I
14		MR. HARMON: No pictures; right?		cannot validate this one existed or its
		MR. GREIM: Don't talk to my	14	authenticity.
15		client here. She's not taking	15	Q But to be very, very clear, I'm going
16		pictures. And before I forget, I	16	to be clear about this, you do not deny that this
17		want to make sure that Miss Wang's	17	is an interview of you with Mr. Chen. You simply
18		pictures are also deleted from her	18	cannot validate that it is; is that correct?
19		phone. We'll do it before we leave.	19	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
20		MR. HARMON: We'll take care of	20	of the question.
21		that.	21	INTERPRETER CHANG: Can you
22		INTERPRETER WILKINSON: She's	22	repeat it.
23		keeps on pointing the phone at my	23	Q To be very clear, you do not deny
		face.	24	that this is a video of you with Mr. Chen. You
24				
24 25		MR. GREIM: Please let me	25	simply say that you cannot validate that it is?

1		GUO WENGUI	1		GUO WENGUI	
2		MR. HARMON: Object to the form	2	any signals to anybody. She's going		
3		of the question.	3		to stay where she is.	
4		INTERPRETER WILKINSON: The	4		MR. GREIM: She has been and it	
5		video, not just the interview. The	5		needs to stop.	
6		video of this interview.	6		MR. HARMON: She's going to stay	
7			7		where she is. She hasn't done	
8			8		anything, and she is not moving, so	
9		e than once, but I cannot tell you the	9			
10	autn	enticity of this one.	10	•	go ahead.	
11		MR. GREIM: Let's go ahead and	11	Q	What are some of the other names that	
		take a break.			goes by?	
12		(At this time, a brief recess	12	Α	I don't know.	
13		was taken.)	13		MR. HARMON: Really? You're	
14		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	14		going to video her?	
15		2:08 p.m., Wednesday, December 4,	15		INTERPRETER WILKINSON: I'm	
16		2019. This is the end of media	16		going to video her.	
17		number 2, volume 2 of the videotaped	17		MR. GREIM: No, you're not.	
18		deposition of Mr. Guo Wengui.	18		We'll raise this with the court	
19		We're off the record.	19		later.	
20		(Time noted: 2:08 p.m.)	20	Q	Do you know the name William Je, J-E?	
21		(At this time, a brief recess	21	Ā	They are the same person, William Je	
22		was taken.)	22	and Will	liam Yu.	
23		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	23	Q	What about the name Je Kay Ming?	
24		2:19 p.m., Wednesday, December 4,	24	A	I don't know this person.	
25		2019. This is media number 3, volume	25	Ô	Do you know the name Yu Gian Ming?	
		20131 Tillo io media mamber 37 Volume		Y	bo you know the name to dian rining:	
		Page 315			Page 317	
1		GUO WENGUI	1		GUO WENGUI	
2		2 of the videotaped deposition of	2	Α	William used the Chinese name.	
3		Mr. Guo Wengui. We are back on the	3	Ô	Do you know which of those is his	
4		record.	4	•		
5	EVAMIN	IATION BY	5	legal n		
6			6		MR. HARMON: Object to the form	
7	MR. GR		7		of the question.	
		Mr. Guo, your first deposition I		A	I don't know.	
8		you some questions about a man we identified	8	Q	Do you know what country or countries	
9	as Wil	liam Yu.	9		citizen in?	
10		Do you remember those questions?	10	Α	I don't know.	
11		Yes.	11	Q	When did you last see him?	
12	Q	Do you know him by any other names?	12	Α	About two months ago.	
13	Α	I don't know.	13	Q	Where was this?	
14		MR. GREIM: Before we go much	14	Ā	In New York.	
15		further, I just want to point out we	15	Q	How frequently do you see Mr. Gi?	
16		object to Miss Wang standing back	16	•	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	
17		behind the videographer directly in	17		of the question.	
18		the line of sight of the witness.	18	Α	Three, four times. Two to three	
19		There have been a lot of facial	19	times a	•	
20		gestures, nodding yes and no on	20	Q	Do you E-mail or call him?	
21		questions, and I would like that	21	A	Calling him.	
22		stopped.	22		Where did you first meet Mr. Gi?	
23	٨	• •	23	Q ^		
24	А	You're totally lying.	24	A	In the office on the social occasion.	
25		MR. HARMON: I've been looking		Q	Which office?	
23		at Miss Wang. She's not providing	25	Α	I don't know. I really don't recall	
		Page 316			Page 318	
					<i>U</i>	

1	GUO WENGUI	1 GUO WENGUI
2	that.	2 A Because he told me that the
3	Q Is this in Beijing?	3 government that take his people in Hong Kong and
4	A I don't recall.	4 that the police went to threats that his mother in
5	Q Are you aware that he is a director	5 her home and get him so frightened that he had to
6	of an entity whose name includes AC?	6 be hospitalized.
7	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	7 INTERPRETER WILKINSON: And
8	of the question. It was asked and	8 every day people call him telling him
9	answered at the last deposition.	9 to kill him; right?
10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10 A Yes. He also said they are making
11		the phone calls that threaten them by killing them
12	Q How did he come to be a director of	12 making daily phone calls.
13	ACA?	making daily priorie cans.
14	A I don't know.	Q When the First ten you that
15	Q Is ACA an entity that you started?	the government was persecuting his people in Hong
16	A I don't know.	itolig.
17	MR. HARMON: Yvette, come around	A Table remember exactly.
18	the other side please.	Q Did you know i'm. di belole you came
	MR. GREIM: Miss Wang is sitting	to the United States in 2015?
19	around directly behind my client.	19 MR. HARMON: Object to the form
20	MR. HARMON: Yvette, please come	of the question.
21	around.	²¹ A Yes.
22	I would ask you, Mr. Greim, to	22 Q How?
23	ask your client even if she's only	A I don't remember.
24	using her phone for the purposes to	Q Were you a client of his?
25	keep it down so it doesn't appear	²⁵ A No.
	Page 319	Page 321
1	GUO WENGUI	1 GUO WENGUI
1 2		GOO WENGOI
	GUO WENGUI that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same	GGG WENGGI
2	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same	2 Q Did he work for you? 3 A No.
2	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang.	2 Q Did he work for you? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you know him as chairman of the
2 3 4	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely.	2 Q Did he work for you? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you know him as chairman of the 5 greater China securities section of Maquery?
2 3 4 5	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang.	Q Did he work for you? A No. Q Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic)
2 3 4 5	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely. Everybody put their phones down. MR. GREIM: That's the new rule.	Q Did he work for you? A No. Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic) MR. HARMON: Object to the form
2 3 4 5 6 7	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely. Everybody put their phones down. MR. GREIM: That's the new rule. Q You recall your first deposition you	Q Did he work for you? A No. Q Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic) MR. HARMON: Object to the form
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely. Everybody put their phones down. MR. GREIM: That's the new rule. Q You recall your first deposition you claimed you worked with Mr. Gi on anti-communist	Q Did he work for you? A No. Q Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely. Everybody put their phones down. MR. GREIM: That's the new rule. Q You recall your first deposition you claimed you worked with Mr. Gi on anti-communist matters?	Q Did he work for you? A No. Q Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q Did you recruit him to leave Maquery
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely. Everybody put their phones down. MR. GREIM: That's the new rule. Q You recall your first deposition you claimed you worked with Mr. Gi on anti-communist matters? MR. HARMON: Object to the form	Q Did he work for you? A No. Q Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q Did you recruit him to leave Maquery and join ACA?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely. Everybody put their phones down. MR. GREIM: That's the new rule. Q You recall your first deposition you claimed you worked with Mr. Gi on anti-communist matters? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	Q Did he work for you? A No. Q Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q Did you recruit him to leave Maquery and join ACA? A I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely. Everybody put their phones down. MR. GREIM: That's the new rule. Q You recall your first deposition you claimed you worked with Mr. Gi on anti-communist matters? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember.	Q Did he work for you? A No. Q Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q Did you recruit him to leave Maquery and join ACA? A I don't remember. Q Did you ask him to join ACA?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely. Everybody put their phones down. MR. GREIM: That's the new rule. Q You recall your first deposition you claimed you worked with Mr. Gi on anti-communist matters? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q Is it true that you have worked with	Q Did he work for you? A No. Q Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q Did you recruit him to leave Maquery and join ACA? A I don't remember. Q Did you ask him to join ACA? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely. Everybody put their phones down. MR. GREIM: That's the new rule. Q You recall your first deposition you claimed you worked with Mr. Gi on anti-communist matters? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q Is it true that you have worked with Mr. Gi in the past on what you characterize as	Q Did he work for you? A No. Q Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q Did you recruit him to leave Maquery and join ACA? A I don't remember. Q Did you ask him to join ACA? A No. How was ACA formed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely. Everybody put their phones down. MR. GREIM: That's the new rule. Q You recall your first deposition you claimed you worked with Mr. Gi on anti-communist matters? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q Is it true that you have worked with Mr. Gi in the past on what you characterize as anti-communist matters?	Q Did he work for you? A No. Q Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q Did you recruit him to leave Maquery and join ACA? A I don't remember. Q Did you ask him to join ACA? A No. How was ACA formed? MR. HARMON: These questions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely. Everybody put their phones down. MR. GREIM: That's the new rule. Q You recall your first deposition you claimed you worked with Mr. Gi on anti-communist matters? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q Is it true that you have worked with Mr. Gi in the past on what you characterize as anti-communist matters? A I don't know how to say that, the	Q Did he work for you? A No. Q Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q Did you recruit him to leave Maquery and join ACA? A I don't remember. Q Did you ask him to join ACA? A No. Q How was ACA formed? MR. HARMON: These questions were asked and answered at his last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely. Everybody put their phones down. MR. GREIM: That's the new rule. Q You recall your first deposition you claimed you worked with Mr. Gi on anti-communist matters? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q Is it true that you have worked with Mr. Gi in the past on what you characterize as anti-communist matters? A I don't know how to say that, the working together. But in Chinese, we say we are	Q Did he work for you? A No. Q Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q Did you recruit him to leave Maquery and join ACA? A I don't remember. Q Did you ask him to join ACA? A No. Q How was ACA formed? MR. HARMON: These questions were asked and answered at his last deposition.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely. Everybody put their phones down. MR. GREIM: That's the new rule. Q You recall your first deposition you claimed you worked with Mr. Gi on anti-communist matters? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q Is it true that you have worked with Mr. Gi in the past on what you characterize as anti-communist matters? A I don't know how to say that, the working together. But in Chinese, we say we are both anti-communists.	Q Did he work for you? A No. Q Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q Did you recruit him to leave Maquery and join ACA? A I don't remember. Q Did you ask him to join ACA? A No. Q How was ACA formed? MR. HARMON: These questions were asked and answered at his last deposition. A No, I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely. Everybody put their phones down. MR. GREIM: That's the new rule. Q You recall your first deposition you claimed you worked with Mr. Gi on anti-communist matters? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q Is it true that you have worked with Mr. Gi in the past on what you characterize as anti-communist matters? A I don't know how to say that, the working together. But in Chinese, we say we are both anti-communists. Q How do you know Mr. Gi is	Q Did he work for you? A No. Q Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q Did you recruit him to leave Maquery and join ACA? A I don't remember. Q Did you ask him to join ACA? A No. Q How was ACA formed? MR. HARMON: These questions were asked and answered at his last deposition. A No, I don't know. Q Mr. Guo, did you solicit money from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely. Everybody put their phones down. MR. GREIM: That's the new rule. Q You recall your first deposition you claimed you worked with Mr. Gi on anti-communist matters? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q Is it true that you have worked with Mr. Gi in the past on what you characterize as anti-communist matters? A I don't know how to say that, the working together. But in Chinese, we say we are both anti-communists. Q How do you know Mr. Gi is anti-communist?	Q Did he work for you? A No. Q Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q Did you recruit him to leave Maquery and join ACA? A I don't remember. Q Did you ask him to join ACA? A No. Q How was ACA formed? MR. HARMON: These questions were asked and answered at his last deposition. A No, I don't know. Q Mr. Guo, did you solicit money from investors in the United Emirates to begin ACA?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely. Everybody put their phones down. MR. GREIM: That's the new rule. Q You recall your first deposition you claimed you worked with Mr. Gi on anti-communist matters? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q Is it true that you have worked with Mr. Gi in the past on what you characterize as anti-communist matters? A I don't know how to say that, the working together. But in Chinese, we say we are both anti-communists. Q How do you know Mr. Gi is anti-communist? A Because he told me so. He was	Q Did he work for you? A No. Q Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q Did you recruit him to leave Maquery and join ACA? A I don't remember. Q Did you ask him to join ACA? A No. Q How was ACA formed? MR. HARMON: These questions were asked and answered at his last deposition. A No, I don't know. Q Mr. Guo, did you solicit money from investors in the United Emirates to begin ACA? MR. HARMON: I'm going to permit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely. Everybody put their phones down. MR. GREIM: That's the new rule. Q You recall your first deposition you claimed you worked with Mr. Gi on anti-communist matters? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q Is it true that you have worked with Mr. Gi in the past on what you characterize as anti-communist matters? A I don't know how to say that, the working together. But in Chinese, we say we are both anti-communists. Q How do you know Mr. Gi is anti-communist? A Because he told me so. He was persecuted by the communist party right now.	Q Did he work for you? A No. Q Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q Did you recruit him to leave Maquery and join ACA? A I don't remember. Q Did you ask him to join ACA? A No. Q How was ACA formed? MR. HARMON: These questions were asked and answered at his last deposition. A No, I don't know. Q Mr. Guo, did you solicit money from investors in the United Emirates to begin ACA? MR. HARMON: I'm going to permit Mr. Guo to answer this question, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely. Everybody put their phones down. MR. GREIM: That's the new rule. Q You recall your first deposition you claimed you worked with Mr. Gi on anti-communist matters? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q Is it true that you have worked with Mr. Gi in the past on what you characterize as anti-communist matters? A I don't know how to say that, the working together. But in Chinese, we say we are both anti-communists. Q How do you know Mr. Gi is anti-communist? A Because he told me so. He was persecuted by the communist party right now. Q How do you know Mr. Gi was persecuted	Q Did he work for you? A No. Q Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q Did you recruit him to leave Maquery and join ACA? A I don't remember. Q Did you ask him to join ACA? A No. C Did you ask him to join ACA? A No. C How was ACA formed? MR. HARMON: These questions were asked and answered at his last deposition. A No, I don't know. C Mr. Guo, did you solicit money from investors in the United Emirates to begin ACA? MR. HARMON: I'm going to permit Mr. Guo to answer this question, but it's clearly outside the very limited
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that she's taking videos and photos. MR. GREIM: I would ask the same thing of Miss Wang. MR. HARMON: Absolutely. Everybody put their phones down. MR. GREIM: That's the new rule. Q You recall your first deposition you claimed you worked with Mr. Gi on anti-communist matters? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q Is it true that you have worked with Mr. Gi in the past on what you characterize as anti-communist matters? A I don't know how to say that, the working together. But in Chinese, we say we are both anti-communists. Q How do you know Mr. Gi is anti-communist? A Because he told me so. He was persecuted by the communist party right now.	Q Did he work for you? A No. Q Did you know him as chairman of the greater China securities section of Maquery? (Phonetic) MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A Yes. Q Did you recruit him to leave Maquery and join ACA? A I don't remember. Q Did you ask him to join ACA? A No. Q How was ACA formed? MR. HARMON: These questions were asked and answered at his last deposition. A No, I don't know. Q Mr. Guo, did you solicit money from investors in the United Emirates to begin ACA? MR. HARMON: I'm going to permit Mr. Guo to answer this question, but

	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
	permitted you to examine regarding	2	you received distributions from an ACA contrac
	ACA which was limited to ownership	3	with Golden Spring?
and control of the company, all of		4	MR. HARMON: Magistrate Freeman
	which questions were asked and	5	specifically said that you were not
	answered at the last deposition.	6	to ask questions about the details of
	MR. GREIM: That's incorrect.	7	payments involving ACA, that the
	MR. HARMON: It's not incorrect.	8	questioning was limited to his
	MR. GREIM: This would go to the	9	knowledge of the ownership and
	ownership and control of ACA.	10	control of ACA. And you're way far
	Go ahead.	11	
	I don't know.	12	afield.
,,		13	MR. GREIM: The magistrate also
Y	Did Mr. Gi tell you that his family		said we can ask about transfers of
	rsecuted just in Hong Kong or on the	14	money from ACA. We're not getting
	nd as well?	15	into the details. This goes directly
	MR. PODHASKIE: Object to the	16	to this witness' knowledge and
	form of the question.	17	relationship with ACA.
Α	Yes. In both locations.	18	We mentioned this declaration in
Q	Other than what Mr. Gi has told you,	19	our filings with the court. If we
	have any information about whether Mr. Gi's	20	can't ask the question, we'll need to
family	has been persecuted by the CCP?	21	get the court on the line.
Α	I don't know.	22	MR. HARMON: You're just wasting
Q	After you came to the United States	23	time. I'm going to let him answer
in 2015	5, when is the first time that you	24	this question, but really get to
commu	ınicated with Mr. Gi?	25	something you're allowed to talk
	Page 323		Page 32:
	GUO WENGUI	1	GUO WENGUI
Α .	I don't remember.	2	about that makes sense.
Q	Was it within a few weeks or a few	3	MR. GREIM: We are.
month:		4	Let's have the court reporter
A	I don't remember.	5	read it back.
Q	Have you heard of an ACA entity	6	(The requested portion of the
Y	ACA Capital Group?	7	record was read back by the
	I don't remember.	8	•
,,		9	reporter.)
Y	Have you heard of ACA Investment	10	A I don't remember.
_	ement Limited?		Q Are you aware of William Gi's ongoing
Α	To all the English names I could not	11	activities within the mainland?
rememb		12	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
Q	Has your entity Golden Spring Hong	13	of the question.
_	peen retained by an ACA entity to give advice	14	A I don't know.
regard	ing the mainland?	15	Q Are you aware that Mr. Gi gave a
	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	16	speech on the mainland as recently as September of
	of the question. And that's way	17	this year?
		18	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
	outside the scope of anything that		of the question.
	outside the scope of anything that Magistrate Freeman allowed. Let's	19	•
		19 20	A I don't know. This is a very
	Magistrate Freeman allowed. Let's		A I don't know. This is a very ridiculous question.
	Magistrate Freeman allowed. Let's move on it.	20	•
	Magistrate Freeman allowed. Let's move on it. It was related to ownership and control, and he denied knowing	20 21	ridiculous question. Q Are you aware that Mr. G is a member
	Magistrate Freeman allowed. Let's move on it. It was related to ownership and	20 21 22	ridiculous question.
	Magistrate Freeman allowed. Let's move on it. It was related to ownership and control, and he denied knowing anything about the ownership of ACA.	20 21 22 23	ridiculous question. Q Are you aware that Mr. G is a member of Chong King Political Consultative Conference?

1		O WENGUI	1		GUO WENGUI
2	A I don't		2	Williar	ns & Connolly for attorneys' fees for you?
3	-	o, isn't it true that Mr. Gi's	3		MR. HARMON: Asked and answered
4		u to give Mr. Gi advice about	4		at the last examination.
5		ctions on the mainland in 2017 and	5		MR. GREIM: You wouldn't let him
6	2018?		6		answer.
7		100 percent false.	7		MR. HARMON: I believe it was
8		o, is your son the sole	8		asked and answered, and I also
9		Hong Kong Investment Holdings?	9		believe it's beyond the scope of what
10	•	don't know anything about	10		Magistrate Freeman permitted.
11	•	volvement. I only know he's my	11		I will let him answer this
12	son.		12		question. Please let's try to stay
13		u use ACA in May of 2015 to	13		within the framework of what's
14		ke in Haitong Securities?	14		allowed.
15		HARMON: Object to the form	15	A	I don't remember.
16		uestion. Beyond the scope of	16	Q	Has ACA made any payments or loans to
17		testimony.	17		ntity based at 162 or 164 East 64th Street,
18		yes or no.	18	New Y	ork City?
19	A No.		19		MR. HARMON: Object to the form
20		u aware that ACA that	20		of the question.
21		single ACA entity has had	21	A	I don't know.
22	-	es in your own residence in Hong	22	Q	Do you have your office at 164 East
23	Kong?	HARMON OLI II I	23 24	64th S	
24 25		HARMON: Object to the form	25	A	I don't have an office. I go to that
25	of the q	uestion.	25	address	s for a meeting now and then.
		Page 327			Page 329
1	Cl	JO WENGUI	1		GUO WENGUI
2			2	0	Mr. Guo, do any of your entities have
3	Kong residence,	don't know. Already my Hong	3	•	ce at the Bank of China tower in Hong Kong
4		is your Hong Kong residence?	4		49th floor?
5	What's the add		5	on the	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
6		n hotels in Hong Kong because	6		of the question.
7		I don't know where the	7	Α	Now?
8		because I don't have any	8	Q	First we'll ask now.
9	•	g Kong, so I cannot register	9	Ą A	No.
10	anything in Hong		10	Q	Have they in the past?
11		Is it your testimony, Mr. Guo,	11	A	Never in the past either.
12		own a residence on the waterfront	12	Q	So is it your testimony that China
13	in Hong Kong?		13	_	Spring Hong Kong has never had an office in
14		HARMON: We're not answering	14		nk of China Tower 49th floor?
15		estion. It's not even close	15		MR. HARMON: Object to the form
16		ething Magistrate Freeman has	16		of the question.
17	permitt		17	Α	Whether you are asking about me
18		WITNESS: What time is it?	18		or the company Hong Kong Golden Spring,
19		HARMON: 2:40. Stay for a	19		npany can have offices anywhere, but I
20		re minutes.	20		ive any office in the Hong Kong China bank
21		io, has Mr. Gi made any payments	21	office bu	
22	_	the United States which you	22	Q	My question was about the Hong Kong
23	control?		23	-	Spring Company. I ask for an answer to it.
24	A No.		24		MR. HARMON: Your question was
25		CA paid a million dollars to	25		companies he owned. Your question
	-				·
		Page 328			Page 330

1	GUO WENGUI	1 GUO WENGUI	
2	assumed that that was his company,	A I only introduced them to one	
3	and that's why you have a problem.	another. I don't remember anything else.	
4	MR. GREIM: No.	4 Q Does William Gi receive budget	
5	MR. HARMON: The way in which	5 documents from either of your rule of law	
6	you form your questions, which is why	6 entities?	
7	I object to the form.	7 MR. HARMON: Okay. Way beyond	
8	Again, this is a subject that is	8 the scope. I'm not permitting him to	
9	outside the scope of what Magistrate	9 answer that question.	
10	Freeman permitted.	10 Q Who did you speak with at ACA to	
11	I'm going to allow you to answer	direct the \$500,000 wires to my client at issue	in
12	Mr. Guo to answer these questions,	12 this case?	
13	but you're wasting our time.	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	
14	MR. GREIM: No. The question	of the question. He denied in his	
15	was specifically on China Gold	last deposition that he ordered the	
16	Spring, and the witness tried to	wires to be made from ACA to	
17	answer a different one. I'm going to	17 Strategic Vision, so this is old	
18	ask it again.	territory. You're just wasting our	
19	Q Mr. Guo, do you deny that China	19 time.	
20	Golden Spring Hong Kong has never or has ever had	A I had already answered this question.	
21	an office in the Bank of China tower, 49th floor?	21 Q Did you confer with William Gi about	
22	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	ACA's wiring of money to Strategic Vision?	
23	of the question.	23 MR. HARMON: Asked and answered	
24	A No.	24 at the last deposition.	
25	O Has ACA shared an office with China	Q Again, Mr. Guo, please answer this	
	V	Q /igaiii, i iii dad, picada aiidira: aiid	
	Page 331	Page 3	33
1	GUO WENGUT	1 CHO WENCHT	
1 2	GUO WENGUI	1 GUO WENGUI	
2	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the	question one last time.	
2	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower?	question one last time. A No.	
2 3 4	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know.	 question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi 	
2 3 4 5	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan?	
2 3 4 5 6	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden spring Hong Kong?	question one last time. A No. What No is about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden spring Hong Kong? A I don't know.	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden spring Hong Kong? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q What did you discuss with William Gi	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden spring Hong Kong? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions, any	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q What did you discuss with William Gi in your last meeting with him?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden spring Hong Kong? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions, any payments of any kind to Golden Spring New York?	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q What did you discuss with William Gi in your last meeting with him? MR. HARMON: Don't answer the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden spring Hong Kong? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions, any payments of any kind to Golden Spring New York? A I don't know.	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q What did you discuss with William Gi in your last meeting with him? MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. It's beyond the scope.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden spring Hong Kong? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions, any payments of any kind to Golden Spring New York? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments of any kind	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q What did you discuss with William Gi in your last meeting with him? MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. It's beyond the scope. Q Are you aware that William Gi is an	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden spring Hong Kong? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions, any payments of any kind to Golden Spring New York? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments of any kind to Bill Gertz?	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q What did you discuss with William Gi in your last meeting with him? MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. It's beyond the scope. Q Are you aware that William Gi is an advisor to provinces and cities on the mainland	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden spring Hong Kong? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions, any payments of any kind to Golden Spring New York? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments of any kind to Bill Gertz? MR. HARMON: So far outside the	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q What did you discuss with William Gi in your last meeting with him? MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. It's beyond the scope. Q Are you aware that William Gi is an advisor to provinces and cities on the mainlan MR. HARMON: Object to the form	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden spring Hong Kong? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions, any payments of any kind to Golden Spring New York? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments of any kind to Bill Gertz? MR. HARMON: So far outside the scope.	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q What did you discuss with William Gi in your last meeting with him? MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. It's beyond the scope. Q Are you aware that William Gi is an advisor to provinces and cities on the mainlan MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden spring Hong Kong? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions, any payments of any kind to Golden Spring New York? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments of any kind to Bill Gertz? MR. HARMON: So far outside the scope. A No. I don't remember.	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q What did you discuss with William Gi in your last meeting with him? MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. It's beyond the scope. Q Are you aware that William Gi is an advisor to provinces and cities on the mainlan MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't know.	ıd?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden spring Hong Kong? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions, any payments of any kind to Golden Spring New York? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments of any kind to Bill Gertz? MR. HARMON: So far outside the scope. A No. I don't remember. Q Didn't Bill Gertz send an E-mail to	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q What did you discuss with William Gi in your last meeting with him? MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. It's beyond the scope. Q Are you aware that William Gi is an advisor to provinces and cities on the mainlan MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't know. Q Are you aware that Mr. Gi is a member	ıd?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden spring Hong Kong? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions, any payments of any kind to Golden Spring New York? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments of any kind to Bill Gertz? MR. HARMON: So far outside the scope. A No. I don't remember. Q Didn't Bill Gertz send an E-mail to you with terms of a loan that he proposed that you	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q What did you discuss with William Gi in your last meeting with him? MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. It's beyond the scope. Q Are you aware that William Gi is an advisor to provinces and cities on the mainlant MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't know. Q Are you aware that Mr. Gi is a member of a Hong Kong patriotic association?	ıd?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden spring Hong Kong? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions, any payments of any kind to Golden Spring New York? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments of any kind to Bill Gertz? MR. HARMON: So far outside the scope. A No. I don't remember. Q Didn't Bill Gertz send an E-mail to you with terms of a loan that he proposed that you would make to him in 2018?	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q What did you discuss with William Gi in your last meeting with him? MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. It's beyond the scope. Q Are you aware that William Gi is an advisor to provinces and cities on the mainlan MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't know. Q Are you aware that Mr. Gi is a member of a Hong Kong patriotic association? MR. HARMON: Object to the form	ıd?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden spring Hong Kong? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions, any payments of any kind to Golden Spring New York? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments of any kind to Bill Gertz? MR. HARMON: So far outside the scope. A No. I don't remember. Q Didn't Bill Gertz send an E-mail to you with terms of a loan that he proposed that you would make to him in 2018? MR. HARMON: Object to the form	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q What did you discuss with William Gi in your last meeting with him? MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. It's beyond the scope. Q Are you aware that William Gi is an advisor to provinces and cities on the mainlan MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't know. Q Are you aware that Mr. Gi is a member of a Hong Kong patriotic association? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	ıd?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden spring Hong Kong? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions, any payments of any kind to Golden Spring New York? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments of any kind to Bill Gertz? MR. HARMON: So far outside the scope. A No. I don't remember. Q Didn't Bill Gertz send an E-mail to you with terms of a loan that he proposed that you would make to him in 2018? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question.	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q What did you discuss with William Gi in your last meeting with him? MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. It's beyond the scope. Q Are you aware that William Gi is an advisor to provinces and cities on the mainlan MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't know. Q Are you aware that Mr. Gi is a member of a Hong Kong patriotic association? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't know. A I don't know.	ıd?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden spring Hong Kong? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions, any payments of any kind to Golden Spring New York? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments of any kind to Bill Gertz? MR. HARMON: So far outside the scope. A No. I don't remember. Q Didn't Bill Gertz send an E-mail to you with terms of a loan that he proposed that you would make to him in 2018? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember clearly.	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q What did you discuss with William Gi in your last meeting with him? MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. It's beyond the scope. Q Are you aware that William Gi is an advisor to provinces and cities on the mainlan MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't know. Q Are you aware that Mr. Gi is a member of a Hong Kong patriotic association? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't know. Q Would it surprise you to learn that	ıd?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden spring Hong Kong? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions, any payments of any kind to Golden Spring New York? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments of any kind to Bill Gertz? MR. HARMON: So far outside the scope. A No. I don't remember. Q Didn't Bill Gertz send an E-mail to you with terms of a loan that he proposed that you would make to him in 2018? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember clearly. Q Did you communicate with Mr. Gi about	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q What did you discuss with William Gi in your last meeting with him? MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. It's beyond the scope. Q Are you aware that William Gi is an advisor to provinces and cities on the mainlan MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't know. Q Are you aware that Mr. Gi is a member of a Hong Kong patriotic association? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't know. Q Are you aware that Mr. Gi is a member of a Hong Kong patriotic association? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't know. Q Would it surprise you to learn that he was?	ıd?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Golden Spring Hong Kong on the 49th floor of the Bank of China tower? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions to golden spring Hong Kong? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments, whether for services, or loans, or distributions, any payments of any kind to Golden Spring New York? A I don't know. Q Has ACA made any payments of any kind to Bill Gertz? MR. HARMON: So far outside the scope. A No. I don't remember. Q Didn't Bill Gertz send an E-mail to you with terms of a loan that he proposed that you would make to him in 2018? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember clearly.	question one last time. A No. Q Have you conferred with William Gi about ACA's collection of its loan? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't remember. Q What did you discuss with William Gi in your last meeting with him? MR. HARMON: Don't answer the question. It's beyond the scope. Q Are you aware that William Gi is an advisor to provinces and cities on the mainlan MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't know. Q Are you aware that Mr. Gi is a member of a Hong Kong patriotic association? MR. HARMON: Object to the form of the question. A I don't know. Q Would it surprise you to learn that	ıd?

1	_	UO WENGUI	1		GUO WENGUI
2		ons for this witness that are	2		en you and any person in Mainland China?
3		the scope of what Magistrate	3	Α	No.
4		an permitted, because otherwise	4	Q	Has he acted as an intermediary
5	we're o		5	betwee	en you and any person in Hong Kong?
6	MR	. GREIM: All of these are.	6	Α	No.
7	MR	. HARMON: None of them are	7	Q	Has Mr. Han spoken with anyone at the
8	actuall	у.	8	Hudsoı	n Institute on your behalf?
9		I'm asking you if you have	9	Α	No. Never on my behalf made a speech
10	other o	questions that are within the	10	in Huds	on Institution.
11	scope.		11	Q	Does Mr. Gertz serve on any rule of
12	MR	. GREIM: I do have other	12	law org	ganization?
13	questic	ons.	13	Α	I think he was the board member, but
14		. HARMON: Let's get them to.	14	I don't i	remember exactly.
15	You kn	ow he had to leave at 2:30.	15	Q	Are you affiliated with the rule of
16	You've	held him here I've held him	16	law org	ganizations in any way?
17	here fo	or you for an additional 20	17		MR. HARMON: Object to the form
18	minute	s. I'm going to continue to	18		of the question.
19	hold hi	m here a little while longer,	19	Α	I was the biggest contributor.
20	but on	ly if you have questions to ask	20	Q	Has Mr. Gertz done any work for you?
21	that ar	e within the scope of what	21	Α	No.
22	Magist	rate Freeman allowed.	22	Q	Has he contacted other reporters in
23	Q I wou	ıld like an answer to that	23	the me	edia on your behalf?
24	question.		24	Α	I would not know.
25	MR	. HARMON: No. No.	25	Q	Have you ever negotiated with
		D 225			D 227
		Page 335			Page 337
1	GUO	WENGUI	1		GUO WENGUI
2		given anything of value to	2	Mr Ge	rtz regarding a loan of money?
3	Lee Ann Shelheim		3	Α	I don't remember.
4	A No.	ii (i iioiicae)	4	0	Just to be clear, I mean a loan of
5		given anything of value to	5	•	from any other entity, not necessarily just
6		tizen Power Initiative for	6	from ye	
7	China?		7	,	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
8	A No.		8		of the question.
9		entity which you control or	9	Α	No, I don't know.
10		a member given anything of value	10	Ô	Did Mr. Gertz recently ask you for
11	•	or the Citizen Power Initiative	11	•	again for investigative reporting?
12	for China?	or the didzen rower initiative	12	illolicy	MR. HARMON: Object to the form
13		RMON: Object to the form	13		of the question.
14	of the que		14	Α	I don't remember.
15	A No.	SUOTI.	15	0	Did you discuss with Mr. Gi that ACA
16		pay Mr. Han for any work on	16	•	receive results of the Strategic Vision
17	your Asylum appli		17		ch contract?
18	A No.	cations	18	Resear	MR. HARMON: To be clear,
19		ingte of yours has Mr. Han	19		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20	worked on?	jects of yours has Mr. Han	20		Magistrate Freeman made it very clear
21			21		that you were not to renew questions
22	A No, none.	lan kalland ka klas mandin an	22		regarding the contract or the work
	•	lan talked to the media on	23		because that was all covered in the
23	your behalf?	a a ma h a u	24		seven-hour deposition that was
24	A I don't rer		24		originally conducted. So let's not
25	Q Has he ad	cted as an intermediary	23		repeat all the ground.
		Page 336			Page 338

1	CHO WENCHT	1		CHO MENCHI
2	GUO WENGUI	2	^	GUO WENGUI
3	Q Are you aware of the source of the funds in ACA?	3	Q	is ACA a sovereign wealth fund? No. I don't know.
4	A I don't know.	4	A	
5		5	Q	Does it have the money of any state
6	Q Are you aware of the source of any	6	entity?	T doubling
7	income derived by any of ACA entities?	7	A	I don't know.
8	MR. HARMON: Way outside the	8	Q	Are the funds in ACA derived from the
	scope. Not answering that question.	9	Crown I	Prince of the UAE?
9	Q Are you aware of the identities of			MR. HARMON: Object to the form
10	any officers or directors of ACA?	10	_	of the question.
11	A I don't know.	11	Α	I don't know.
12	Q What is William Gi's role with ACA?	12		MR. GREIM: Let's do this. I
13	A Whether a board member or a officer,	13		have some questions I think should
14	I don't know exactly.	14		have been answered. There are some
15	Q Does William Gi answer to anyone else	15		points I think we should get to.
16	at ACA, any of the ACA entities?	16		Let's not hold the witness here
17	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	17		any longer. I know he's got to leave
18	of the question.	18		for something.
19	A I don't know.	19		I'm going to hold it open for
20	Q Has ACA made any payments to	20		that purpose, and we'll just meet and
21	Mr. Steve Bannon on behalf of the Sirotkin Media	21		confer after this.
22	Group?	22		MR. HARMON: I appreciate that.
23	MR. HARMON: Not detailed to	23		We will meet and confer. If there
24	which this witness has to testify	24		are rulings to answer additional
25	here. He's not answering the	25		questions, perhaps we can work that
	Page 339			Page 341
1	GUO WENGUI	1		
2	question.	2		out in writing.
3	Q When is the last time ACA paid any	3		Thank you very much.
4	expense for any of your entities?	4		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
5	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	5		3:05 p.m., Wednesday, December 4,
6	of the question.	6		2019.
7	A No.	7		This is the end of media 3,
8	Q I'm sorry. Just to be clear, is it	8		volume 2 of the videotaped deposition
9	your testimony that ACA has never paid any expense	9		of Mr. Guo.
10	for any of your entities?	10		We're off the record.
11	A I don't have any entity. This	11		(Time noted: 3:05 p.m.)
12	question is like really idiotic.	12		(Time floted: 5.05 p.iii.)
13	Q Is ACA a sovereign wealth fund?	13		
14	MR. HARMON: Object to the form	14		
15	of the question.	15		
16	•	16		
17	If you understand it, you can	17		
18	answer.	18		
19	MR. HARMON: Ask the question.	19		
20	If Mr. Guo understands it, he can	20		
21	answer it again.	21		
22	Q This is a term of art, and I think	22		
23	maybe Mr. Guo will understand. Let's try again.	23		
23	The question is	24		
25	MR. HARMON: The term of art in	25		
25	English.	23		
	Page 340			Page 342

2	
3	ACKNOWLEDGMENT
4	
5	STATE OF NEW YORK)
6	SS:
7	COUNTY OF)
8	
9	I, Guo Wengui, hereby certify that I have
10	read the transcript of my testimony taken under
11	oath in my deposition of December 4, 2019; that
12	the transcript is a true and complete record of my
13	testimony, and that the answers on the record as
14	given by me are true and correct.
15	given by the are true and correct.
16	
17	
18	CHO MENCHI
	GUO WENGUI
19	
20	
21	Subscribed and sworn to before me
22	this day of 2019.
23	
24	(NOTARY PUBLIC)
25	
	Page 343
-	
2	
3	CERTIFICATE
3 4	
3 4 5	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter
3 4 5 6	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New
3 4 5 6 7	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify:
3 4 5 6 7 8	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and
3 4 5 6 7 8	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, Terri Fudens, a stenotype reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That the witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by me and that such testimony is a true record of the testimony given by such witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties by blood or marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand.

Page 1

Α
a.m 235:19 239:4
a/k/a 234:10 235:15
236:21
ability 239:16,22 291:25 292:6
able 244:24 254:9
292:15
absolute 253:17
absolutely 261:4 285:14 285:16,25 320:5
abused 263:9
AC 319:6
ACA 319:12,14 322:11
322:13,15,21 323:3,10 324:6,7,9,14,23 325:2
325:7,10,14,17 327:9
327:13,20,21 328:25
329:16 331:25 332:5,9 332:13,25 333:10,16
338:15 339:3,6,10,12
339:16,16,20 340:3,9
340:13 341:2,7
ACA's 333:22 334:5 accept 258:14
accidents 265:6
account 248:20 252:6,13
252:17,18,19,20,23,24
accountant 250:13 accurate 269:7 276:13
accurately 239:14,20
accusations 300:24
accuse 275:8 acted 336:25 337:4
action 293:21
activities 326:11
actual 244:23 AD0BC41 234:25
addition 254:14
additional 335:17
341:24 address 328:5 329:25
admit 303:15
advice 307:16 324:14
327:4
advisor 334:14 affiliated 337:15
afield 325:11
against- 234:6,9
agenda 309:22 agents 263:18
ago 243:21 244:19 293:2
318:12
agree 246:25 274:18
283:7 306:17,21,23 agreed 293:24 307:8
agreement 241:18,20,21
241:24
ahead 264:23 265:15
276:24 299:7 314:8 315:10 317:9 323:11
airport 270:16
allegations 283:8
alleged 324:25 allow 273:23 281:22
331:11
allowed 256:10 279:7

allowed 256:19 278:7

324:19 325:25 327:17

329.14 335.22 ambiguous 249:20 259:24 **America** 271:22 Americans 254:6 Ann 336:3 announce 261:20 299:21 answer 248:10 249:22 250:24 253:11 254:22 254:23 255:6.9.17.18 255:20 256:8,16,19 258:6,10,15,16 259:13 263:14 264:19 265:3 266:19 272:16 273:13 281:16 296:25 307:4 308:3 312:7 322:23 325:23 329:6,11 330:23 331:11,12,17 333:9,25 334:11 335:23 339:15 340:17 340:20 341:24 answered 248:9 253:14 260:17,18 272:22 276:21 306:25 319:9 322:17 323:6 329:3,8 333:20,23 341:14 answering 258:4 273:12 275:14 328:14 339:8 339:25 answers 239:15,21 268:5 343:13 anti-communist 320:9 320:16,21 anti-communists 320:19 anticorruption 293:12 anybody 317:2 anyway 250:21 apartment 278:2 280:20 280:23 281:3,6 286:16 appeal 248:25 appear 301:8,15 319:25 appearance 300:21 302:9 303:17 appeared 297:21 append 246:11 application 336:17 appreciate 341:22 approach 300:2 305:2 Approximately 251:21 April 244:4 267:7,7 268:2,10,22 270:2 287:13 Arabic 245:16 arch 290:9 291:10 art 340:21,24 asked 246:16 248:9 253:14 257:23 258:18 259:14 264:3,3,11 265:19 266:6,10 267:6 267:23 272:21 273:9 273:11 275:15 306:25 314:10 316:8 319:8 322:17 323:5 329:3,8 333:23 asking 241:23 251:7,11 259:19 270:20 273:7 274:9 279:12,19

290:19 305:5.6 312:3 314:3 330:17 335:9 asks 313:6 assets 281:23 assisted 272:12,17 association 334:19 **assumed** 331:2 **Asylum** 336:17 ATKINSON-BAKER 234:22 attack 261:5 attempt 252:16 attempted 270:14 attorney 252:10 Attorneys 236:3,9,21 attorneys' 329:2 audio 241:13 274:19,20 274:25 275:17 276:2 August 297:8,10,12 306:6,23 307:8 309:20 authentic 245:2 299:11 301.5 313.17 authenticate 310:8 312:2 313:24 314:5 authenticated 313:23 authenticity 313:19 314:14 315:9 Avenue 235:18 236:22 aware 277:19,25 278:9 307:25 319:5 326:10 326:15,22 327:20 334:13,18 339:2,5,9

В

back 239:8 240:6 241:23

243:25 265:11 267:2

274:4 277:16 288:15

B 238:7

292:17 310:13,15 316:3,16 326:5,7 background 283:23 285.6 Bal 289:9 bank 330:3,14,20 331:21 332:3 Bannon 296:12,17 297:4 339:21 based 312:5 329:17 Basically 273:21 basics 265:13 **basis** 313:13 Bates 238:10 243:11,16 243:18 bathroom 260:3 beginning 255:13 287:11,23 298:21,21 310:4 begins 238:9 243:11,16 298:8,14 behalf 306:11 336:23 337:8,9,23 339:21 Beijing 319:3 believe 249:24 262:8 274:12 294:3 297:4 329:7,9 **believes** 256:18 believing 260:4

better 255:11 beyond 278:6 296:22 327:16 329:9 333:7 334:12 biggest 259:11 337:19 **Bill** 332:14,18,25 billions 258:25 259:2,4,5 bit 246:6 black 238:9 243:9,15 **blood** 344:13 **Bo** 262:8 board 337:13 339:13 **body** 262:23 263:3 break 260:3 276:25 299:20 302:5 315:11 brief 256:13 277:9 315:12,21 broadcast 297:18 300:3 300:12 302:23 308:11 broken 263:10 brother 263:6 287:18,20 brothers 261:22 brought 282:11 284:5,11 **budget** 333:4 building 330:21 business 327:5

C 236:2 239:11.11 343:3 344:3.3

C-E-N-G 262:10 C-H-E-E-N 298:7 call 243:7 250:11 318:20 321:8 called 261:15 262:8

324:7 336:6 Calling 318:21 **calls** 308:13 321:11,12 campaign 293:12 camps 254:4 Capital 324:7

car 265:6

care 312:20

case 234:6 240:13 241:22 243:20 246:8 285:10 333:12 catch 273:19

CCI 251:13 **CCP** 240:11,18 242:10 242:22 249:5.11.16 251:9,12,12,13,15,23

261:6 267:25 268:9,21 269:9.25 275:2 277:20 278:10,18 283:8 295:3 295:17,23 296:3,9,13 296:14 297:7 303:23 304:13 306:6,10

307:22 308:6 309:11 323:21 **CCP's** 311:21

cell 267:19 275:21

Ceng 262:9 certain 240:10 272:23 certified 285:9,11,19 certify 343:9 344:7,12 chairman 322:4

Chang 237:6 241:6,16 248:2 250:7 251:3

257:13,18 259:23 261:17 262:6 265:17 266:23 270:20 273:18 279:2 291:15 292:3 294:16 297:11 301:19 307:12 308:23 312:11 313:8 314:21 change 267:23 characterization 244:22 266:12 characterize 320:15 characters 245:16 charge 262:16 **charges** 282:11 cheater 305:6 cheaters 254:8 260:5 check 256:7,7,10 273:6 checking 256:6 Cheen 298:5 Chen 299:16 300:13 309:25 310:19 311:3 313.5 314.17 24 Chen's 313:11 Chi 296:18 301:2 Chian 291:25 292:6 children 295:18,22 Chin 300:22 China 257:8 263:2 267:11 282:12 289:17 292:2,7,8,15 293:18 304:8 322:5 330:3,12 330:14,20 331:15,19 331:21,25 332:3 336:7 336:12 337:2 chinese 245:5 257:21 259:16,18,25 260:8 261:6 270:9,23 273:25 274:14 285:6,8 286:4 290:13 291:18 300:23 318:2 320:18 Ching 292:2,6 **Chinger** 292:14 **Chong** 326:23 **CHRIS** 236:6 **CHUFF** 236:6 **CIA** 262:25 263:18 293:2 cities 334:14 citizen 318:9 336:6,11 City 236:10 280:24 329.18 claim 253:12 claimed 320:9 clarification 310:14 clarify 268:5 274:2 clarifying 270:23 clarity 274:15 clear 252:25 258:9,15 284:10 288:4 289:22 310:9 314:15,16,23 338:4,18,19 340:8 clearly 269:13 322:24 332:23 client 312:15 319:19,23 321:24 333:11 clip 271:21 284:9,19 287:7,11 302:9 303:16 **clips** 301:4 close 328:15

best 239:16,22

defendant 234:5.11

239:23

235.9

define 242:2

234:8 236:9

235:6,16 236:4,22

Defendant-Countercla...

Defendant/Countercla...

Defendants/Countercl...

Page 2

closer 300:5
collection 334:5
come 288:15 300:4
308:24 319:11,16,20
coming 292:22
commandeering 266:3
commencing 235:19
comments 279:25
committed 263:2
communicate 296:2,8
296:12 332:24
communicated 295:3
323:25
communications 240:11
240:17 241:10 295:16
304:12
communist 260:11
275:5 300:24 320:23
320:25
companies 330:25
company 261:23 272:17
304:8 323:4 330:18,19
330:23 331:2
complete 258:10,16
343:12
complying 259:15
265:16
component 286:18
computer 299:13 306:2
computers 309:4
comrade 289:13
concerns 293:17
conclusion 293:23
condition 268:15 292:18
conducted 240:10
338:24
confer 290:12 293:12,17
333:21 341:21,23
conference 293:11
326:23
conferred 334:4
confidence 253:18
254:5,6 258:5,21
259:8 263:19
confiscated 258:22
confiscating 261:21
connections 327:5
Connolly 329:2
consent 277:21 278:3,12
consider 293:21
consists 243:15
Consultative 326:23
contacted 337:22
contains 246:12
content 293:13 302:14
continue 258:3 265:3
313:2 335:18
Continued 234:15
235:15 256:22 262:12
277:17
continues 305:21
continuing 243:24
313:21
contract 240:13,20
325:2 338:17,21
contributions 282:2,5
contributor 337:19
control 262:5 222:4 10

control 262:5 323:4,10

```
324:22 325:10 328:23
  336:9
conversation 242:9,14
  242:18,22 244:3,8,10
  244:18 245:23 249:11
  249:16 250:5 251:8,10
  251:15,17,18,19 252:7
  252:9 261:13 263:4,7
  263:16 265:20 267:16
  278:10 282:19 287:13
  294:23
conversations 250:25
  251:4,22 264:12,17
  265:4 266:7 275:6
  276:15,16,19,23
convey 295:22
cook 260:2
copy 246:24 247:2,9
Corporation 234:4 235:5
correct 257:16 297:22
  298:11 307:11 311:15
  314:18 343:14
corrected 271:25
counsel 236:16 240:21
  246:16,17 247:23
  249:24 260:23,23
  261:2 285:18 301:13
  307:6 308:20 311:11
counsel's 257:5 273:9
counterclaim 234:11
  235:16 236:22 239:23
countries 318:8
country 282:2,5 318:8
COUNTY 343:7
course 267:11 294:8
court 234:2 235:2,18
  239:9 240:8 243:20
  248:25 278:7 317:18
  325:19.21 326:4
cover 243:18
covered 338:22
crazy 275:3 291:3
critics 260:8
cross 303:24 310:23
  311:13
Crown 341:8
cutting 264:7 266:13
           D
```

D 236:12 238:2 343:3 D.C 269:16 288:10 daily 321:12 **DANIEL** 236:19 date 243:13 282:19 daughter 261:22 287:16 day 243:8 281:6 287:10 287:21,23 288:7 321:8 343:22 days 281:10,11 282:17 288:3 December 234:18 235:20 239:5 277:3.12 315:15,24 342:5 343:11 declaration 325:18 declined 293:3 deeper 261:24

definitely 286:5 definitively 308:5 **Del** 237:5 Delaware 236:5 delete 255:22 deleted 256:3,4,11 312:18 denied 313:17 324:22 333.14 deny 302:8,22 303:15 306:5 308:5,9 313:10 314:16.23 331:19 deposition 234:15 235:15 239:7 277:7,14 288:23 305:9,11 315:18 316:2,7 319:9 320:8 322:18 323:6 333:15,24 338:23 342:8 343:11 **depositions** 246:10,22 derived 339:6 341:7 **DESCRIPTION 238:8** deserved 260:9 destroy 262:2 263:21 detailed 339:23 details 266:9 290:6 325.6 15 detained 254:3 259:6 263:5,8 270:15 detaining 261:22 detains 291:11 detention 263:9 287:14 determine 244:25 298:25 299:10 device 284:5,11 die 253:19 260:9 died 265:6 differ 285:12 different 250:19 268:19 270:25 285:20,22,24 285:25 286:3,5 291:18 331:17 direct 296:25 333:11 directions 255:8 directly 295:6 316:17 319:19 325:15 director 319:5,11 327:9 directors 339:10 disagree 257:12 discuss 282:10 307:21 334:9 338:15 discussed 282:4 discussing 309:24 discussion 250:22 252:2 263:11 265:9 267:5 274:4 discussions 265:12 266:21 267:8,15

270:18 275:22 276:2.3 276:9 277:20,25 278:18 287:10,22 292:16,20 293:23 294:3 dish 260:2 displayed 300:3,9 302:23 dispute 250:17 **disrupting** 305:8,11 distributed 279:8 distributions 325:2 332:6,10 **DISTRICT** 234:2,2 235:2 235:3 document 305:25 documents 333:5 doing 257:23 265:10 dollars 328:25 **DONNELLI** 236:13 drafted 303:3 drawn 265.6 drive 246:11,24 247:3,6 247:10,12 279:9 Ε 239:23 343:3.3 344:3 344.3

duly 239:12,18,24 344:9 **E** 236:2,2,17 238:2,7 E-mail 318:20 332:18 earlier 249:5,10 250:23 258:20 262:16 287:12 297:21 earth 263:22 East 292:22 329:17,22 Eastern 234:4 235:5 236:4 241:22 easy 252:6 302:6 edgreim@gravesgarr... 236:12 **EDWARD** 236:12 effort 252:10,22 288:22 either 245:5 253:9 295:18,22 330:11 333:5 336:11 **element** 274:20 Emirates 322:21 employees 254:3 259:7 261:23 263:8 291:14 291:16.17 ends 243:18 **enemies** 291:10 enemy 259:11 290:9 English 244:2 245:4,14 252:18 259:16,19 273:11,16 274:5 285:8 285:15,22 286:4 324:11 340:25 entire 274:3 279:15 285:2 entities 330:2 333:6 339:6,16 340:4,10 entitled 296:23 entity 259:12 319:6,14 324:6,13,14 327:4,21 328:22 329:17 336:6,9 338:5 340:11 341:5

entourage 270:14 271:3 271:13,17 equipment 272:9 erase 263:21 **ERIN** 236:25 especially 284:24 **ESQ** 236:6,12,13,19,24 Everybody 320:6 everybody's 314:6 exact 259:18 exactly 257:22 261:18 269:13 272:16 298:4 321.16 337.14 339.14 examination 238:3 240:4 256:22 262:12 277:17 316:5 329:4 examine 323:2 examined 240:2 excerpt 280:8 execution 240:12,20 241.24 exhibit 243:4,8,9,14 244:22 246:9 exist 272:19 **existed** 314:13 existence 307:25 **expense** 340:4,9

F 344:3 fabricated 308:11 face 263:21 301:6 312:24 facial 316:19 fact 284:13,19 292:14 296:24 fair 241:14 245:8 faith 253:17 fake 252:7,16 253:3,7,8 278:14,18,22 301:4 fakery 276:14 false 266:4,5 327:7 family 253:23 259:6,7 261:21 263:5,9 281:2 281:12 287:14 291:11 323:13,21 far 280:9 325:10 332:15 **fashion** 265:15 fast 253:19 FBI 262:25 263:18 270:15 fee 275:9 fees 275:11 329:2 **FILE 234:25** filibustering 264:9,11 filibusters 264:22 **filings** 325:19 find 248:21 252:10 262:22 263:3 fine 242:5 finish 256:19 257:6 279.16 finished 253:25 254:19 255:17 261:23 263:14 263:23 firm 292:23 first 239:24 240:9 248:14

Page 3

050 40 005 40 000 7
252:12 265:13 268:7
276:25 279:21 285:3
288:7 293:13 316:7
318:22 320:8 321:13
323:24 330:8
five 265:21 300:6
flash 246:10,24 247:2,9
247:12 279:9
floor 330:4,14 331:21
332:2
follow-up 293:25
following 239:15,21
279:24 283:14
follows 240:3
forces 261:25
forget 312:16
form 244:21 249:18
250:20 252:14 253:4
253:13 255:16 257:3
257:25 269:5,17 270:6
270:11 271:8,18
272:14,20,25 274:22
276:5,11 277:22
278:20 281:7,14,19
282:7,13,23 284:7,15
286:12,20 287:3
288:12 290:4,18 291:7
291:22 294:6,11 295:8
295:13,19 296:6,20
298:3 300:14 301:11
302:11,19,24 303:4,8
303:12,18,25 304:14
304:20 306:7,12,19
307:3,18,23 308:7,12
308:18 309:14 310:24
311:4,5 314:19 315:2
318:5,16 319:7 320:11
321:19 322:7 323:17
324:16 326:12,18,24
327:15,24 329:19
330:5,15 331:6,7,22
330.3, 13 331.0,7,22
332:21 333:13 334:6
334:15,20 336:13 337:17 338:7,12
337:17 338:7,12
339:17 340:5,14 341:9
f
Tormed Session assists
formed 252:19 322:15
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23 fraudsters 249:2
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23 fraudsters 249:2 freely 292:2,7
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23 fraudsters 249:2 freely 292:2,7 Freeman 322:25 324:19
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23 fraudsters 249:2 freely 292:2,7 Freeman 322:25 324:19 325:4 328:16 329:10
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23 fraudsters 249:2 freely 292:2,7 Freeman 322:25 324:19 325:4 328:16 329:10 331:10 335:4,22
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23 fraudsters 249:2 freely 292:2,7 Freeman 322:25 324:19 325:4 328:16 329:10 331:10 335:4,22
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23 fraudsters 249:2 freely 292:2,7 Freeman 322:25 324:19 325:4 328:16 329:10 331:10 335:4,22 338:19
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23 fraudsters 249:2 freely 292:2,7 Freeman 322:25 324:19 325:4 328:16 329:10 331:10 335:4,22 338:19 French 237:3
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23 fraudsters 249:2 freely 292:2,7 Freeman 322:25 324:19 325:4 328:16 329:10 331:10 335:4,22 338:19 French 237:3 frequently 318:15
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23 fraudsters 249:2 freely 292:2,7 Freeman 322:25 324:19 325:4 328:16 329:10 331:10 335:4,22 338:19 French 237:3 frequently 318:15 friends 300:25 304:5
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23 fraudsters 249:2 freely 292:2,7 Freeman 322:25 324:19 325:4 328:16 329:10 331:10 335:4,22 338:19 French 237:3 frequently 318:15 friends 300:25 304:5 frightened 321:5
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23 fraudsters 249:2 freely 292:2,7 Freeman 322:25 324:19 325:4 328:16 329:10 331:10 335:4,22 338:19 French 237:3 frequently 318:15 friends 300:25 304:5
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23 fraudsters 249:2 freely 292:2,7 Freeman 322:25 324:19 325:4 328:16 329:10 331:10 335:4,22 338:19 French 237:3 frequently 318:15 friends 300:25 304:5 frightened 321:5 front 238:9 243:10,16
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23 fraudsters 249:2 freely 292:2,7 Freeman 322:25 324:19 325:4 328:16 329:10 331:10 335:4,22 338:19 French 237:3 frequently 318:15 friends 300:25 304:5 frightened 321:5 front 238:9 243:10,16 306:2
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23 fraudsters 249:2 freely 292:2,7 Freeman 322:25 324:19 325:4 328:16 329:10 331:10 335:4,22 338:19 French 237:3 frequently 318:15 friends 300:25 304:5 frightened 321:5 front 238:9 243:10,16 306:2 Fudens 234:24 235:20
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23 fraudsters 249:2 freely 292:2,7 Freeman 322:25 324:19 325:4 328:16 329:10 331:10 335:4,22 338:19 French 237:3 frequently 318:15 friends 300:25 304:5 frightened 321:5 front 238:9 243:10,16 306:2 Fudens 234:24 235:20 239:12,18,25 344:5,21
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23 fraudsters 248:2 freely 292:2,7 Freeman 322:25 324:19 325:4 328:16 329:10 331:10 335:4,22 338:19 French 237:3 frequently 318:15 friends 300:25 304:5 frightened 321:5 front 238:9 243:10,16 306:2 Fudens 234:24 235:20 239:12,18,25 344:5,21 fund 340:13 341:2
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23 fraudsters 249:2 freely 292:2,7 Freeman 322:25 324:19 325:4 328:16 329:10 331:10 335:4,22 338:19 French 237:3 frequently 318:15 friends 300:25 304:5 frightened 321:5 front 238:9 243:10,16 306:2 Fudens 234:24 235:20 239:12,18,25 344:5,21 fund 340:13 341:2 funds 339:3 341:7
forth 240:8 292:17 344:9 foundation 312:5 four 318:18 framework 329:13 fraudster 248:23 fraudsters 248:2 freely 292:2,7 Freeman 322:25 324:19 325:4 328:16 329:10 331:10 335:4,22 338:19 French 237:3 frequently 318:15 friends 300:25 304:5 frightened 321:5 front 238:9 243:10,16 306:2 Fudens 234:24 235:20 239:12,18,25 344:5,21 fund 340:13 341:2

G **G** 239:11,23,23 272:2 326:22 343:3 G-U-O 252:20 gap 259:17 garbage 261:8 **GARETT 236:8 Ge** 292:2.6 general 253:17 265:9 Gertz 332:14,18,25 337:11,20 338:2,10 **gestures** 316:20 getting 263:25 264:21 264:22 325:14 Gi 301:9,17 302:17 309:21 318:15,22 320:9,15,20,24 321:13 321:17 323:13.19.25 326:15 327:4 328:21 332:24 333:4,21 334:4 334:9,13,18 338:15 339:15 Gi's 293:11 323:20 326:10 327:3 339:12 Gian 302:18 317:25 Giangu 301:10 Ging 300:21,23 301:8,16 Gion 291:4 give 255:7,9 256:8 258:11 268:18 298:19 308:24 309:16 313:11 324:14 327:4 given 285:9 303:22 309:18 336:2,5,10 343:14 344:11 go 241:23 259:25 260:12 264:23 265:12,14,15 276:24 279:17 288:10 299:7 300:5 310:13,14 314:8 315:10 316:14 317:9 323:9,11 329:24 goes 283:13 317:11 going 243:6,7 246:18 255:18 263:24 264:18 265:11 266:18 274:11 275:16 279:7,20 283:11 284:23 285:2 292:21 297:15 299:23 299:25 300:4,5,17 304:25 310:4 314:15 317:2,6,14,16 322:22 325:23 331:11,17 335:18 341:19 Gold 331:15 golden 236:16,16 324:13 325:3 330:13,18,23 331:20 332:2,6,11 Good 239:3 government 260:8 261:15 263:20 321:3 321:14 **GRAVES** 236:8 greater 322:5 greatly 286:3 Greim 236:12 238:5 240:5 241:2,11 242:5

243:3,14 244:6,11

245:24 246:5 247:8.11 254:16,25 255:4,10,24 256:9,23,25 257:10,16 260:20 262:13 264:5,8 264:15,21 273:20 274:17 275:12 276:24 277:18 278:4,8 279:14 279:16,20 280:4 283:21 285:14.23 297:2 298:11,13,16 299:2,7 304:7,10,25 305:12,16,20 307:11 310:9,12 311:15 312:14,25 314:8 315:10 316:6,14 317:4 317:17 319:18,22 320:3,7 323:7,9 325:12 326:3 329:5 331:4,14 335:6,12 341:12 ground 338:25 Group 324:7 339:22 Gui 253:17 **Guiang** 289:9 Gun 269:14,23 Guo 234:10,16 235:15 236:21 238:4,8 239:7 240:1,6 241:1 242:1 243:1,8,9,14 244:1,8 244:10,24 245:1,17,19 246:1,17,18,20 247:1 247:14.19 248:1 249:1 250:1 251:1 252:1,25 253:1,9 254:1 255:1 256:1,18 257:1 258:1 258:8 259:1 260:1,7 261:1 262:1 263:1 264:1 265:1,8 266:1 267:1 268:1 269:1 270:1 271:1 272:1 273:1 274:1 275:1 276:1 277:1,7,15,19 278:1 279:1 280:1 281:1 282:1,21 283:1 283:11,22 284:1 285:1 286:1,9 287:1 288:1 289:1 290:1 291:1,25 291:25 292:1,6,6,11 292:14 293:1 294:1 295:1.6.11 296:1 297:1,20 298:1 299:1 299:12,25 300:1,8,20 301:1 302:1,8 303:1 304:1 305:1,8 306:1,5 307:1 308:1 309:1 310:1,19 311:1,17,22 312:1 313:1,3 314:1 315:1,18 316:1,3,7 317:1 318:1 319:1 320:1 321:1 322:1,20 322:23 323:1 324:1 325:1 326:1 327:1,3,8 328:1,11,21 329:1 330:1,2 331:1,12,19 332:1 333:1,25 334:1 335:1 336:1 337:1

guy 261:15,20 305:6 н H 238:7 239:11 Haitong 327:14 half 293:2 309:25 **HAMILTON** 236:3 Han 336:11,16,19,22 337:7 hand 243:6 344:17 happen 265:7 happened 275:17,21 282.19 hard 257:21 harmed 253:22 Harmon 236:24 242:2,7 244:6,20 245:12,24 246:20 247:8,17 248:4 248:9 249:18 250:2 252:14 253:4,13 254:23 255:2,7,12,15 255:22 256:9,15 257:3 257:25 258:8 259:13 260:16,25 264:2,6,10 264:16 266:4,11 269:4 269:17 270:6,11 271:8 271:18 272:14,20,25 274:10.18.22 276:5.11 277:22 278:4,20 279:5 279:14,18 280:3 281:7 281:14,19 282:7,13,23 283:20 284:6,15 285:11 286:12,20 287:3 288:12 290:4,18 290:24 291:7,21 294:6 294:11,18 295:7,13,19 296:5,20 298:2,10,12 298:14,19,23 299:4,8 300:14 301:11 302:3 302:11,19,24 303:4,8 303:12.18.25 304:14 304:20 305:10,14,18 305:22 306:7,12,19,25 307:18,23 308:7,12,18 309:3,13 310:6,11,24 311:4,22 312:13,20 313:12 314:19 315:2 316:24 317:6,13 318:5 318:16 319:7.16.20 320:5,11 321:19 322:7 322:16,22 323:8 324:16 325:4.22 326:12,18,24 327:15 327:24 328:14.19 329:3,7,19 330:5,15 330:24 331:5,22 332:15,21 333:7,13,23 334:6,11,15,20,25 335:7,14,25 336:13 337:17 338:7,12,18 339:7,17,23 340:5,14 340:18,24 341:9,22 hatred 253:20

hear 244:25 264:17

284:10 311:2,17

heard 280:9 283:24

266:8 283:22,25 284:4

343.9 18

284:10 287:11 289:2 324:6,9 hell 260:12 help 262:11 309:21 hereunto 344:16 hired 327:4 hit 299:12 300:5 HODGSON 236:21 holding 293:11 Holdings 327:9 home 321:5 321:3,14 323:14 330:13,18,20,22 337.5 host 300:9 302:16 hotels 328:6 hour 287:7 309:25 276:8,15 287:13 Hua 304:6 Hudson 337:8,10 huge 312:6 313:23 301:3 idea 248:22 identical 286:5 313:5 identifying 245:25 identities 339:9 idiot 309:7 idiotic 340:12 image 248:17 **images** 285:5 important 263:6 imposter 253:12 In-House 236:16

held 235:18 335:16,16 hereinbefore 344:9 hold 245:18,18 263:13 335:19 341:16,19 Hong 254:13,15 262:18 324:13 327:9,22 328:2 328:4,6,9,10,13 330:3 331:20 332:2,7 334:19 hospitalized 321:6 hours 261:14 263:7.11 263:16 264:14 265:20 266:7,21 267:5 271:5 housekeeping 246:6 hundreds 258:22 259:2 264:13 266:7 267:22 Hypothetical 308:19 Identification 243:13 identified 244:14 316:8 identify 244:18 245:22 246:4 301:6 311:24 in-person 276:2 284:20 inaudible 301:2 includes 319:6 including 263:5 inclusion 313:14 income 339:6 incorrect 323.7 8 independently 313:25 indicate 284:5,11,19 information 262:17 323:20 **Initiative 336:6,11**

338:1 339:1 340:1,19

340:22 341:1 342:9

Page 4

inquire 296:23 inside 243:17 Institute 337:8 Institution 337:10 intelligence 311:20 **intend** 286:2 interested 344:14 intermediary 297:5 336:25 337:4 Internet 243:2 274:21,25 275:2.6.8.11 276:10 276:23 278:3,11,19 280:17 301:4 306:16 interpret 248:13 249:21 260:22 261:2 273:10 273:15 274:12 301:25 308:22 interpretation 250:14 interpreted 302:4 interpreter 237:6,7 239:11,17 240:21 241:4,6,8,15,16 246:15 247:22 248:2 248.12 249.23 250.3 7 251:3,14 253:24 254:11 257:5,13,18 258:24 259:3,10,15,23 260:21,22 261:17 262:3,6,7 264:25 265:16,17 266:23 267:3 270:20 273:5,6 273:10,18,24 274:7.11 278:23 279:2 285:17 287:17 291:13,15 292:3 294:14,16 297:10,11 301:13,19 301:22,24 307:6,12 308:20,23 311:11 312:9,11,22 313:8 314:21 315:4 317:15 interpreters 239:10 interpreting 294:21 interrupt 265:18 268:16 268:17 interrupted 310:14 interview 271:20 273:3 302:14 314:12,17 315:5.6 interviewed 297:18 315:7 interviews 303:20 introduced 333:2 investigative 338:11 Investment 324:9 327:9 investors 322:21 involvement 327:11 involving 325:7 issue 241:22 333:11 J-E 317:20 January 242:10

J-E 317:20 January 242:10 jdonnelli@gravesgarr... 236:14 Je 317:20,21,23 JENNIFER 236:13 JGK 234:6 Jing 258:5 272:2 297:17 297:19,22 302:9 job 312:12 join 322:11,13 Jong 309:21 Journal 272:6,8 273:4 Ju 291:4 302:18 June 242:3,4,10 269:9 269:10,12,21 270:10

K
K 239:17 343:3
Kansas 236:10
Kay 317:23
keep 281:23 319:25
keeps 305:17 312:23
kidnap 270:15
kill 254:6 262:21 263:20
321:9
killed 262:22 263:2
killing 263:17 321:11
kind 241:17 332:11,13
King 326:23
know 244:9 245:3,5

246:2 248:24 250:10 252:4,8,19 253:7,15 259:25 261:17 265:5,7 273:6 274:16 275:20 275:24 276:7 277:24 278:24 279:7 289:7,8 289:9,11 295:9 303:6 304:22 306:14 307:14 309:4,15 316:12,13 317:12,20,24,25 318:3 318:7,8,10,25 319:13 319:15 320:17,20,24 321:17 322:4,19 323:12,22 324:24 326:14,20 327:2,10,11 328:2,3,7 329:21 332:4,8,12 334:17,22 335:15 337:24 338:9

339:4,11,14,19 341:3 341:6,11,17 knowing 324:22 knowledge 325:9,16 knows 273:13 Kong 254:13,15 262:18 321:3,15 323:14 324:14 327:9,23 328:3 328:4,6,9,10,13 330:3 330:13,18,20,22 331:20 332:2,7 334:19

337:5 **Kowel** 289:5,7,9,12 **Kwok** 234:10 235:16 236:21 314:3

L 239:17 343:3 label 238:9 243:10,15 lasted 264:13 lasts 287:7 late 294:25 law 333:5 337:12,16 lawsuit 324:25 lawyer 305:5

lawvers 248:23 leader 253:23 254:2,4,5 254:7,10,13,15 259:9 leader's 311:21 leaders 261:6 leaked 311:19 learn 334:23 leave 254:14,21 312:19 322:10 335:15 341:17 Lee 292:16 336:3 left 294:4,10,25 legal 318:4 legs 263:10 let's 256:20 257:11 266:3 274:10,16 276:24 315:10 324:19 326:4 329:12 335:14 338:24 340:22 341:12 341.16 letter 295:12 297:7 300:2 300:8 301:9,17 302:17 302.22 303.3 304.13 304:23 306:6,9,10,18 306:22,24 307:10,17 307:21 308:2,5,11,16 309:2,5,6,8,12,16,18 309:19,24 310:20 Li 269:14,22 270:4 292:21 Li's 290:14 lie 253:22 283:2 309:23 lies 300:25 lieu 270:13,18 limited 234:4 235:5 289:23 291:5 322:24 323:3 324:10 325:8 line 303:22 310:23 311:14,18 313:7 316:18 325:21 listen 245:21 252:11 265:23 266:19 listened 244:13 248:19 249:4,9 252:2 253:3 280:16 282:17 283:4 313:3.4 listening 246:3 284:18 little 262:15 300:4 335:19 Liu 242:14,18 251:16 252:2 261:10,13 262:14 263:8,17 266:22 267:5 271:3,12 271:16,24 275:19,23 276:3,4,9,20 280:10 280:22 281:5,22,25 282:4,10,22 283:7 284:4,10,14,21 286:10 286:25 287:10.23 288:8,10 289:12,17,23 290:2 291:5,19,24

loans 329:16 332:6,10 locations 323:18 long 263:25 268:5 284:24 longer 272:19 275:14 335:19 341:17 looking 248:11,16 292:23 316:24 lot 268:4 316:19 love 253:23 254:2,3,9,12 lying 316:23

М M 343:3 M-E-N-G 262:10 magistrate 322:25 324:19 325:4,12 328:16 329:10 331:9 335:3,22 338:19 main 236:10 273:24 mainland 281:23 323:15 324:15 326:11,16 327:5 334:14 337:2 maintain 310:22 making 245:15 253:21 272:12 300:24 312:12 321:10 12 man 316:8 Management 324:10 Mandarin 244:2 Mang 301:10 map 285:6 Maquery 322:5,10 March 242:23 244:4 249:6,10,15 250:6,22 251:9,19,23 253:16 255:14 257:9,15,20 260:7,14 261:11 267:7 268:2,10,21 270:2 282:20,22 287:12 **MARK** 236:24 marked 243:12 284:24 **Market** 236:4 marking 301:23 marriage 344:13 matter 265:9 278:5 344:15 matters 320:10,16 mean 240:16 241:7 250:14 259:20.21 260:6 338:4 means 311:18 measure 269:7 media 239:5 262:5 271:17 272:3.4 277:5 277:13 301:15 303:17 308:10 310:2 315:16 315:25 336:22 337:23 339:21 342:7 meet 269:22,25 270:4,9 281:5,10 288:15

318:22 341:20,23

meetings 271:12,16

334:10

meeting 271:3 280:10,19

280:22 281:3 284:20

286:10 288:11 289:4

295:11 296:18 329:25

272:10 275:18 281:13 288:7,16,19 Mei 291:25 292:6,11,14 295:6,11 member 242:9 326:22 334:18 336:10 337:13 339:13 members 259:7 260:11 263:5.9 281:2 287:15 291:11 Meng 262:9 290:16,22 290:25 291:4 293:8 mentioned 244:18 325:18 mentioning 290:10 messages 295:23 296:3 296:9,13 met 270:13 282:25 293:2 296:19 metallic 283:25 Miami 293:2 microphones 271:11 middle 292:21 299:20 Miles 234:10 235:16 236:21 million 254:4 328:25 millions 258:22 259:2 290:25 301:3 MIN 272:2 mine 259:7 298:14 Ming 297:17,18,22 300:21,23 301:8,16 302:9,18 317:23,25 Ministry 289:13 minute 280:2 297:17 298:22 299:3 300:7,18 310.18 313.4 minutes 244:19 265:21 279:21 285:3 287:7 298:24 299:9 300:6.19 310:15 328:20 335:18 Mira 303:17 308:10 309:25 missed 311:9 Missouri 236:10 modern 261:6 moment 298:19 299:23 money 322:20 325:14 333:22 338:2,5,11 341.4 month 269:20 months 240:19 241:24 243:21 269:12 318:12 324:4 morning 239:3 mother 321:4 move 254:16 256:20 258:13 266:14 274:16 275:12,16 304:7,10 324:20 moving 317:8 Muslims 254:4

- - - -

N 236:2 238:2 239:11,17 239:17,17,23 343:3,3 naked 253:21 name 251:16 252:20

292:5,20 293:6,10,13

live 253:22 292:18 328:6

LLC 234:7 235:8 236:8,9

294:25 295:5.10

loan 332:19,25 334:5

LLP 236:3

338:2,4

293:16,20,24 294:4,10

Page 5

251:9,14,23 268:2,10

262:15 268:13,17
291:2 297:24 298:5,6
306:3 317:20,23,25
318:2,4 319:6
named 262:9
names 263:18 268:6,18
289:25 316:12 317:10
324:11
narrative 263:25
narrow 266:15,16 278:5
nation 261:7
national 311:19
nearly 263:16
necessarily 338:5
need 297:5 298:23
325:20
needs 274:14 317:5
negotiate 291:24 292:5
negotiated 337:25
negotiation 240:19
neither 303:15
network 262:17 311:20
never 248:18,19 252:4
258:21 260:10,10
261:4,8 262:24 273:22
276:14 292:9 301:15
306:9 330:11,13
331:20 337:9 340:9
224.2.17.17.225.2
new 234:2,17,17 235:3
235:18,19,21 236:16
236:17,17,23,23 239:13,19 240:2 250:21 254:17 255:14
230:13 10 240:2
259.15,19 240.2
250:21 254:17 255:14
255:19 257:7 258:7
267:23 280:23 288:11
289:24 290:3 294:4,10
203.24 230.3 234.4,10
294:25 318:14 320:7
329:18 332:11 343:5
344.6
344:6
nodding 316:20
nodding 316:20
nodding 316:20 non-party 246:21
nodding 316:20 non-party 246:21 non-responsive 275:13
nodding 316:20 non-party 246:21 non-responsive 275:13 304:11
nodding 316:20 non-party 246:21 non-responsive 275:13 304:11 nonresponsive 254:17
nodding 316:20 non-party 246:21 non-responsive 275:13 304:11 nonresponsive 254:17 North 236:4
nodding 316:20 non-party 246:21 non-responsive 275:13 304:11 nonresponsive 254:17 North 236:4
nodding 316:20 non-party 246:21 non-responsive 275:13 304:11 nonresponsive 254:17 North 236:4 Notary 235:21 239:13.19
nodding 316:20 non-party 246:21 non-responsive 275:13 304:11 nonresponsive 254:17 North 236:4 Notary 235:21 239:13,19 239:25 343:24 344:6
nodding 316:20 non-party 246:21 non-responsive 275:13 304:11 nonresponsive 254:17 North 236:4 Notary 235:21 239:13,19 239:25 343:24 344:6 Note 245:12
nodding 316:20 non-party 246:21 non-responsive 275:13 304:11 nonresponsive 254:17 North 236:4 Notary 235:21 239:13,19 239:25 343:24 344:6 Note 245:12
nodding 316:20 non-party 246:21 non-responsive 275:13 304:11 nonresponsive 254:17 North 236:4 Notary 235:21 239:13,19 239:25 343:24 344:6 Note 245:12 noted 315:20 342:11
nodding 316:20 non-party 246:21 non-responsive 275:13 304:11 nonresponsive 254:17 North 236:4 Notary 235:21 239:13,19 239:25 343:24 344:6 Note 245:12 noted 315:20 342:11 number 238:10 239:6
nodding 316:20 non-party 246:21 non-responsive 275:13 304:11 nonresponsive 254:17 North 236:4 Notary 235:21 239:13,19 239:25 343:24 344:6 Note 245:12 noted 315:20 342:11 number 238:10 239:6 243:4,11,17,18 259:11
nodding 316:20 non-party 246:21 non-responsive 275:13 304:11 nonresponsive 254:17 North 236:4 Notary 235:21 239:13,19 239:25 343:24 344:6 Note 245:12 noted 315:20 342:11 number 238:10 239:6

O 239:11,17,23 343:3 oath 343:11 object 244:20,21 249:18 252:14 253:4,13 257:3 257:25 264:6,18 266:11,12 269:17 270:6,11 271:8,18 272:14.20.25 274:22 276:5,11 277:22 278:20 281:7,14,19 282:7,13,23 284:15 286:12,20 287:3

288:12 290:4,18 291:7

274:15

ordered 333:15

orderly 265:14

organization 272:3,4

organizations 337:16

310:22 311:13 337:12

orders 240:8

0

315:17,25

294:6.11 295:13.19 296:20 300:14 301:11 302:11,19,24 303:4,8 303:12,18,25 304:14 304:20 306:7,12,19 307:18,23 308:7,12,18 310:24 311:4,22 313:12 314:19 315:2 316:16 318:5.16 319:7 320:11 321:19 322:7 323:16 324:16 326:12 326:18,24 327:15,24 329:19 330:5,15 331:7 331.22 332.21 333.13 334:6,15,20 336:13 337:17 338:7,12 339:17 340:5,14 341:9 objection 245:12 249:22 250:20 253:6 255:15 269:4 284:6 291:21 295:7 296:5 298:2 307:2 309:3,13 obtained 248:23 295:12 obvious 265:10 obviously 248:17 294:20 occasion 318:23 occurred 244:4 October 296:19 offer 281:22 office 318:23,24 329:22 329:24 330:3,13,20,21 331:21.25 officer 339:13 officers 339:10 offices 327:22 330:19 official 240:18 242:23 249:5,12,17 251:9,16 261:19 278:11 295:3 295:24 296:13,14 307.22 officials 251:23 268:2,7 268:10,21 269:9 270:2 270:9 277:21 278:19 289:16,25 290:7,13 291:18 293:18 295:17 296:3,9 297:8 303:23 306:6,11 Okay 241:15 269:11 275:12 278:8 283:18 305:10 328:11 333:7 old 289:13 333:17 once 284:25 285:4 315:8 ongoing 326:10 open 264:12 266:6,17,19 341:19 operation 255:13 256:24 257:7,8,15,20,22 259:17 19 **opinion** 260:15 opposing 260:11 order 235:18 258:13

originally 338:24 outcome 344:14 outside 322:24 324:18 331:9 332:15 339:7 overseas 262:16 owned 330:25 ownership 323:3,10 324:21,23 325:9 **P** 236:2,2 p.m 277:3,12 315:15,20 315:24 342:5,11 page 238:9 243:9,15,23 243:24,25 245:10 279:24 283:15 298:8 310:20 pages 238:3,8 243:23 245:20 paid 275:9 328:25 340:3 340:9 **PAP** 240:12 part 252:23 284:18 286:22 particular 251:6 282:19 287:7 303:21 310:21 parties 243:20 344:13 party 244:3 260:11,11 275:5.9 300:24 320:23 320:25 patriotic 293:21 334:19 pay 336:16 paying 275:4 payment 332:25 payments 325:7 328:21 329:16 332:5,9,11,13 339:20 pending 248:5 people 251:5 261:5 262:11 265:5 271:24 275:4 291:2 321:3,8 321:14 **PEPPER** 236:3 percent 248:20 253:20 327:7 **period** 242:3 permit 322:22 permitted 323:2 328:17 329:10 331:10 335:4 permitting 333:8 persecuted 320:23,24 323:14,21 persecuting 321:14 person 247:20 251:17 259:8 262:15 267:9 269:22,25 270:10

photos 256:2 320:2 pick 251:5 pieces 302:6 Ping's 309:21 place 263:12 278:2 280:19 286:15 305:25 236:9 planning 279:15 300:5,17 310:4 310:17,18 playing 246:2 247:5 310:6,10,12 329:12 333:25 323:16 316:15 pointing 312:23 points 341:15 police 321:4 Political 326:23 326.6 position 247:4 297:2 possible 273:17 294:20 post 275:6 276:8,18 posted 244:4 274:19,24 275:7 276:22 **postings** 278:22 phone 256:6 267:8,12,19 power 261:25 336:6,11 **praise** 281:25 PRC 240:12,18 242:10 242:22 249:5,11,16

312:23 319:24 321:11

321:12 268:21 269:9 270:2 phones 267:22 320:6 277:20 278:10,18 phonetic 262:19 269:15 295:3,17,24 296:3,9 289:5,10 290:17 292:7 296:13,14 303:23 304:13 306:6,11 292:15,21 301:10 302:18 309:21 322:6 307:22 308:6 309:11 prepare 309:8,11 photographs 255:23 present 237:2 252:24 281:3,12 282:22 President 293:11 301:9 pictures 256:11 279:11 302:17 309:21 280:5,6 312:13,16,18 previous 255:18 previously 279:8 Ping 242:14,18 251:16 **Prince** 341:8 252:3 258:5 261:10 prior 240:19 problem 331:3 262:14 266:22 267:5 270:4 271:3,13,16,24 Problematic 245:13 275:19,23 276:3,4,9 Profit 234:4 235:5 236:4 276:20 280:10 286:11 241:22 program 297:25 **pinning** 270:4,13,18 project 259:22,24 260:2 260:4,5,6 projects 336:19 placed 278:3,11 280:17 promise 293:6,10,16 309:20 Plaintiff 234:8 235:9,17 promote 309:21 property 258:23 259:6,6 Plaintiff/Counterclaim 261:21 234:5 235:6 236:3 **proposed** 332:19 provide 247:2,9 274:15 play 245:19 246:14,18 307:16 providing 316:25 247:7 279:7,20 283:11 284:23,25 285:2 286:6 provinces 334:14 298:9,20,23 299:12,19 public 235:21 239:13,19 239:25 283:9 292:23 played 246:23 247:13 293:18 343:24 344:6 publicize 275:10 248:7 283:17 286:7 287:24 299:22 305:3 publicizing 293:17 punished 261:7 purchase 327:14 279:12,15 280:5 299:9 purpose 341:20 purposes 319:24 please 243:22 255:7,22 pursuant 235:17 255:25 257:2 265:25 put 254:4 311:19 320:6 312:25 319:17,20 Q **PODHASKIE** 236:19 Qua 313:16 question 240:7,9 241:25 point 247:3 264:9 273:7 244:16.21 245:8 246:17 247:14 248:4,6 249:19,21 250:15,18 250:20.21.24 252:15 253:5,10,14 254:17,22 254:24 255:3.5.9.16 portion 266:25 267:16 255:21 256:16,20,21 276:16 297:17 303:16 256:24,25 257:4,6,11 257:12,17 258:2,12,17

258:19,21 259:14

260:13,17,19 263:13

263:14 264:12 265:4

265:15,19 266:2,6,10

266:16.17.17.20 268:7

268:8 269:11,18 270:7

272:15,21 273:2,8,9

273:14,21 274:2,23

276:6,12,21 277:23

270:12 271:9,19

289:11 290:10 291:9

291:11,12 296:2,8

311:24 317:21,24

267:21,23 269:8,15

283:4 290:2,12,23

275:21.22 276:3.9.19

291:10,12,19 312:19

337:2,5

personal 259:5

personally 262:2

pertains 241.25

Page 6

278:6.21 279:5 280:4 280:8 281:8,15,16,20 282:8,14,24 284:7,9 284:16 286:13,21 287:4,9,21,22 288:13 289:22 290:5,19 291:4 291:8,22 292:11 294:7 294:12,24 295:8,14,20 296:6,21 298:3 300:15 301:12,14,20,25 302:3 302:5,12,20,25 303:5 303:9,13,19 304:2,15 304:19,21 305:15,19 305:23,24 306:8,13,20 307:3,7,19,24 308:2,8 308:13,19,21,22 309:14 310:5,25 311:2 311:5,6,8 312:3,7,10 313:2,6,11,13,15 314:7,9,20 315:3 318:6,17 319:8 320:12 321:20 322:8,23 323:17 324:17 325:20 325:24 326:13,19,21 326:25 327:16,25 328:8,15 329:12,20 330:6,16,22,24,25 331:14,23 332:22 333:9,14,20 334:2,7 334:12,16,21 335:24 336:14 337:18 338:8 338:13 339:8,18 340:2 340:6,12,15,18,23 341:10 questioned 313:18 questioning 325:8 **questions** 239:15,21 255:6,18,19 258:4,7

questioned 313:18 questioning 325:8 questions 239:15,21 255:6,18,19 258:4,7 264:19,20 275:15 297:25 301:23 305:5,7 308:25 313:22 314:3 316:8,10,21 322:16 323:5 325:6 331:6,12 335:2,10,13,20 338:20 341:13,25 quite 289:21 290:6

R

R 236:2 239:11 344:3 raise 317:18 raised 273:6 raped 254:13 raping 254:15 read 245:14 267:2 326:5 326:7 343:10 reading 244:17 really 248:21 250:24 251:24 258:3 267:12 276:7 284:22 303:6 317:13 318:25 325:24 327:10 340:12 reason 262:14 recall 249:14.25 250:2.4 250:9,10 271:6 272:16 282:15 284:17,22 287:5,25 288:6,9 289:4 294:15,23 297:9 302:15 303:22 304:24

283:19 285:4 288:19 297:6 300:17 315:19 316:4 326:7 342:10 343:12,13 344:10 recorded 248:8 recording 240:16,23,24 240:25 241:3,5,5,12 242:17,21,25 244:14 244:24 247:21,25 248:15 249:3,4,8,9,15 250:4,9,11,12,13 251:10,18,25 253:3 267:17,20 270:21,22 270:23,24 272:6 274:24,25 276:14 279:10,13 280:7,9,12 280:15,16 282:17 283:4,5,12,16,23 284:5,11,20,25 285:3 286:10,19,23,24 287:24 288:3 289:2 311:25 312:2 314:2 recordings 240:10,15,17 242:8,13 251:2 267:14 270:17 271:2,7,12,16 272:13,19 274:20,21 275:18,22 276:2,17,19 276:22 277:20 278:9 288:23 recruit 322:10 red 303:22 310:23 311:13,18 313:6 reference 244:23 245:15 referred 246:7 referring 241:19,21 304:3,9 refers 245:5 reflect 247:18 256:17 regarding 283:8 293:18 307:17 323:2 324:15 338:2,21 register 291:16 328:9 registered 327:22 rejected 293:3 related 324:21 344:12 relations 292:23 relationship 325:17 remember 251:6,24 269:6,13 271:10 272:11 280:21,22 281:18,21 282:3,16 284:8 288:21 289:3,6 289:15 290:6,15

309:24 318:25 319:4

receive 304:12 333:4

recess 256:13 277:9

recognize 286:9 299:16

record 239:8 241:9.10

300:8,12 301:5 305:25

241:11 245:25 246:12

247:18 250:12 256:12

256:17 258:9,15 267:2

272:9 274:14 277:8,16

320:8

338:16

recalls 294:22

received 325:2

315:12,21

291:23 292:24 293:5.9 293:15,19,22 295:4,15 297:14 298:4 302:21 303:2,10,14,21 304:17 310:3 311:7,16 312:8 314:9 316:10 320:13 321:16,23 322:12 324:2,5,8,12 326:9 329:15 332:17,23 333:3 334:8 336:24 337:14 338:3.14 renew 338:20 repeat 249:7 266:24 273:10,14 279:3 301:20 309:17 314:22 338:25 repeated 258:19 282:25 reply 258:20 report 296:17 **REPORTED** 234:24 reporter 235:21 239:9 297:19,24 326:4,8 344:5 reporters 337:22 reporting 338:11 represent 244:11 287:6 297:17 representation 313:15 representative 261:14 representing 254:9 300:23 reputation 262:2 requested 266:25 326:6 Reread 256:25 Research 338:17 residence 327:22 328:3 328:4,9,12 respond 311:18 response 258:12 263:25 304:13 313:11 results 338:16 resume 294:4 retained 324:14 return 288:20 292:19 returned 255:14 257:7 257:14 ridiculous 252:5 254:7 293:15 296:16 305:13 326:21 right 241:10 248:25 256:5 260:24 280:2 302:2 307:9 312:13 320:23 321:9 role 339:12 rule 320:7 333:5 337:11 337:15

\$
\$ 236:2 238:7 239:17
\$ saying 247:23 248:14
261:3 273:19 289:15
301:14 309:6
\$ says 245:13
\$ scope 278:6 296:22
297:3 322:25 324:18
327:16 329:9 331:9

rulings 341:24

RUSŠ 236:21

332:16 333:8 334:12 335:3,11,21 339:8 screen 285:13,21 286:25 299:17 300:3,9 sea 265:6 search 240:10 288:22 second 265:11 288:7 299.24 seconds 287:8 300:19 secretaries 293:7 secretary 253:17 290:16 290:22 291:4 301:10 302:17 section 280:16 283:12 322:5 securities 322:5 327:14 Security 289:14 see 243:24 245:10 255:10 272:24 279:10 279:11 290:11 299:2,5 299:13,13 318:11,15 seen 248:18 275:5 306:15 send 306:10 332:18 sending 306:5 Senior 297:7 sense 250:15 326:2 sent 261:15 306:9 308:5 September 296:18 326:16 serious 263:6 serve 337:11 **served** 297:4 services 332:6,10 set 240:7 265:11 344:9 344:16 seven-hour 338:23 **Shan** 290:8 296:18 301:18 share 271:15 272:5 shared 271:21 272:3,7 331:25 Shelheim 336:3 **Shin** 262:19 show 297:15 shown 286:25 302:9 303:16 Si 258:5 side 319:17 **sight** 316:18 sign 303:7 signals 317:2 signature 305:25 306:4 silverware 284:2 simply 302:14 314:17,25 single 327:21 sir 241:21 251:7 255:20 279:7 285:3 297:15 301:7 305:24 310:5 Sirotkin 339:21 sit 266:18 site 245:9 262:8 **sitting** 319:18 six 240:19 241:23 298:24 299:9 sleeping 311:21 small 267:16 276:16

social 318:23

sole 327:8 solicit 322:20 son 292:8,10 327:8,12 son's 327:11 sorry 278:15 281:17 283:3 340:8 sound 283:25 sounds 293:14 source 245:3,6,9 252:11 275:10 307:14 313:20 339:2.5 **SOUTHERN** 234:2 235:3 sovereign 340:13 341:2 speak 248:2 267:25 268:9 269:8,14 273:24 289:16 290:22 291:19 333:10 speaking 300:10 311:24 specifically 325:5 331:15 **specify** 261:12 speculation 308:14 speech 326:16 337:9 spell 251:12 262:15 spelling 261:18 spend 268:4 spies 275:4 **spoke** 289:25 290:20 294:9 295:5 spoken 285:7 295:11 spring 236:16,16 324:13 325:3 330:13,18,23 331:16,20 332:2,7,11 **spy** 275:5,8 ss 343:6 stake 327:14 stand 241:2 standard 261:20 standing 316:16 start 257:11,14,19 299:21 313:5 started 257:23 259:21 319:14 starts 283:12 state 235:21 239:13,19 240:2 289:13 341:4 343:5 344:6 statement 266:5,5 310:21 312:3 States 234:2 235:2 261:25 270:5 292:19 309:22 321:18 323:23 328:22 static 280:5,6 stay 317:3,6 328:19 329:12 stenotype 235:20 344:5 steps 293:25 Steve 296:12 339:21 stick 250:8 **stop** 263:24 265:25,25 265:25 266:3 279:22 279:25 283:20 293:7 299:21,23 304:6 305:8 313:8 317:5 stopped 283:18 286:8

299:24 300:6,18

Page 7

316:22
storing 275:25
story 268:19
strange 290:9
Strategic 234:7 235:8
236:9 241:23 333:17
333:22 338:16
Street 236:4,10,17 272:6
272:7 273:4 329:17,23
strike 254:16 275:13
304:7,10
subject 265:9 278:5
331:8
submitted 243:19
Subscribed 343:21
substance 279:6
Suite 236:5,10,22
Sun 269:14,22 292:21,25
Sung 301:2
sure 243:3 247:16 249:8
252:17,23 256:10
278:15 296:24 298:17
299:4 305:4 312:17
surprise 334:23
SVUS 238:10 243:11,12
243:17,19 298:8
SVUS1320 298:11
swear 239:9
sworn 239:12,18,24
343:21 344:9
1

T 238:7 239:11 343:3

344:3,3 table 255:25 Taiwan 254:15 262:18 take 260:3 263:12 268:5 276:25 280:19 293:24 294:16 299:9 307:12 312:20 315:11 321:3 taken 235:16 255:23 256:14 277:10 278:2 286:15 315:13,22 343:10 talk 240:23 261:10 262:17,25 268:20 269:2 282:22 283:8

269:2 282:22 283:8 291:9,12 293:3 301:8 312:14 325:25 talked 292:9,12 336:22 talking 240:22,24 241:9 292:22 293:7 301:16

304:4 305:17 **tape** 286:6,7 298:21,24 310:4,6 313:18,19 **technical** 252:6 **telegom** 204:9

telecom 304:8 tell 241:6 245:6,21 260:7 263:15 265:22 268:13 268:16 289:12,24 292:25 295:10 302:16 314:11 315:8 321:13 323:13

telling 265:24 321:8 tens 250:25 251:5 258:24 259:3,5 term 340:21,24 terms 241:19 270:25 306:17,22,24 307:8 332:19 Terri 234:24 235:20 239:12,18,25 344:5,21 territory 333:18 TESKE 236:25 testified 240:3 249:4,9 250:23 297:21 testify 339:24 testimony 253:2 258:11 272:18 278:17 281:17 282:21 283:3 301:7

282:21 283:3 301:7 308:4,10 327:17 328:11 330:12 340:9 343:10,13 344:8,10,11 **Thank** 242:7 246:5 274:17 294:18 310:11

342:3

thing 285:2 291:17 307:15 320:4 things 262:20 think 243:5 247:22 252:4 279:3 294:13 296:21 297:20 299:8,25 306:3 337:13 340:21 341:13 341:15

third 235:18 236:22 275:9 288:7 310:20 Thomas 237:5 thousands 250:25 251:5 threaten 321:11 threatened 263:17

threatened 265.17 threatens 291:11 threats 287:15 321:4 three 270:14 271:24 281:11,11 282:16 285:3 288:3 318:18,18

threw 267:24

Ti 290:7
tie 301:6
time 239:4 247:12
256:13 264:25 265:22
267:10,13,23 268:4,5
274:10 277:2,9,11
283:2,16 286:7 287:2
288:25 289:5,17,23
290:2,13,21 291:5
292:9 294:9,13 295:2
299:6,22 305:2,3,21
307:2 310:16 312:6

292:9:294:9; 13:295:2 299:6,22:305:2,3,21 307:2:310:16:312:6 313:24:314:6,12 315:12,14,20,21,23 323:24:325:23:328:18 331:13:333:19:334:2 340:3:342:4,11

331:13 333:19 334:2 340:3 342:4,11 timeframe 268:3 times 281:11 318:18,19 timing 251:21 302:13 today 246:14 260:15 288:23,25 306:15 told 259:18 260:13 261:24 262:14 263:18 265:4,21 287:12 320:22 321:2 323:19

top 245:10 topics 240:7 total 261:8 275:3 309:7 309:23 totally 306:21 316:23 touch 262:25 tough 312:12,12 tower 330:3,14 331:21 332:3

transcribed 245:20 285:7 297:16 transcript 244:7,17

traders 261:6

266:3 279:23 283:15 343:10,12

transcription 243:25 245:4,7 285:8,21 288:5 298:8 transfers 325:13

translate 239:14,20 253:5 264:23 302:7 translated 265:2 274:4 translation 244:2 257:19

285:10,12,15,19,20 286:4 294:17 307:13 **translations** 265:11

274:5,6 transmit 303:11 travel 292:2,7,15 treatment 292:17 tried 266:2 331:16 trip 270:5

trouble 250:8 true 253:16 278:13 298:17 320:14 327:3 343:12,14 344:10

Trump 304:4 trust 310:22 311:10,12 try 279:17 329:12 340:22 trying 273:18 turn 243:23

TV 302:10 two 239:10 248:23 249:2 254:8 260:5 268:18 270:24 275:3 279:21 285:5 292:25 293:24 318:12,18

type 279:15 309:5 typed 309:5 typically 297:25

U 239:17,23,23

U.S 257:14 262:5 267:11 292.22 **UAE** 341:8 Uet 292:14 **UK** 270:5 Una 237:7 unable 310:7 understand 241:17,18 245:4 250:17 252:18 259:20 265:13 273:20 278:16 304:3,16,18 305:4 340:16,22 understands 340:19 United 234:2 235:2 261:25 270:5 292:19 309:22 321:18 322:21

313:25 327:13

V 235:7 239:11 Vague 249:19 validate 302:13 314:13 314:18,25 value 336:2,5,10 Vecchio 237:5 verify 247:4,4 Victor 237:6 video 245:11,20 246:7,8 246:12,19,22 247:5,6 247:7,18,19,20,24 248:8,16,18,23 270:23 271:2,7,15,21,23 272:4,5,8 274:24 275:17,25 279:8,22 280:4 284:24 285:7 286:18,22,24 297:16 297:19 298:12,13,18 299:22 300:21 305:3,6 310:7,10,16 313:4,6 313:16,20 314:24 315:5,6 317:14,16

videographer 237:5 239:3 277:2,11 315:14 315:23 316:17 342:4 videos 246:13 272:24 311:19 320:2

videotaped 239:6 277:6 277:14 315:17 316:2 342:8

view 300:2 Vision 234:7 235:8 236:9 241:23 333:17,22 338:16 visit 290:14

visiting 269:15 289:17 289:23 290:2 291:5,20 VOA 271:20 272:2 voice 240:22,25 241:5 241:12,13,13 244:15

245:22 247:15,20,24 248:7,7,8,15,17,19 253:9,11 270:21,22,24 271:12,15,21 272:5 274:20 279:10,13 280:6,9

voices 283:22 volume 239:6 277:6,13 315:17,25 342:8

W

W 239:17,23 343:3 W-E-I 262:10 Wa 291:25 292:6 Wall 272:6,7 273:3 Wallop 237:3 256:4 Wan 296:18 Wang 237:4 290:7 293:7 301:2 316:16,25 319:18 320:4 Wang's 312:17 want 245:3,6 247:17 248:18,21,24,24 251:2

252:8,9,25 253:7,19

254:20,20,21,22 256:7

258:3,6,20 262:21 263:15,20,20 264:16 265:3,7,13,23 266:8 266:13 268:4,6,13,16 268:18 273:21 274:3 278:15 304:5 305:4 307:14 312:17 314:2 316:15 wanted 251:12 265:8 wants 254:5 warned 262:17.24 Washington 269:16 288:10,17,20 wasn't 257:12 258:16 265:10 waste 267:10,13 299:6 312:6 313:23 wasteful 314:5

waste 267:10,13 299:6 312:6 313:23 wasteful 314:5 wasting 307:2 325:22 331:13 333:18 watched 313:10 watching 248:15 waterfront 328:12 way 247:16 250:14 281:16 286:2 294:21 295:5 300:6 324:17 325:10 331:5 333:7 337:16 339:7 344:14 ways 294:22 we'll 242:5 246:11

255:10 274:5 312:19 312:20 317:18 325:20 330:8 341:20 we're 243:4,7 246:18

263:24 264:21,22 275:14,15 315:19 325:14 328:14 335:5 342:10

wealth 340:13 341:2 website 245:9 Wednesday 235:19 239:4 277:3.12 315:

Wei 262:9 304:6

239:4 277:3,12 315:15 315:24 342:5 weeks 324:3

welcome 240:6 Wengui 234:10,16 235:15 236:21 238:4 239:7 240:1 241:1 242:1 243:1 244:1

> 245:1 246:1 247:1 248:1 249:1 250:1 251:1 252:1 253:1 254:1 255:1 256:1 257:1 258:1 259:1

260:1 261:1 262:1 260:1 261:1 262:1 263:1 264:1 265:1 266:1 267:1 268:1 269:1 270:1 271:1

272:1 273:1 274:1 275:1 276:1 277:1,7 278:1 279:1 280:1 281:1 282:1 283:1 284:1 285:1 286:1

287:1 288:1 289:1 290:1 291:1 292:1 293:1 294:1 295:1 296:1 297:1 298:1

use 243:7 267:21 271:11

272:9 290:12 309:4

323.23 328.22

Page 8

				Page 8
				1
299:1 300:1 301:1	worth 298:24	10065 236:17	3 315:25 342:7	
302:1 303:1 304:1	wouldn't 256:8 306:14	10158 236:23	3:03 286:8	
305:1 306:1 307:1	329:5	11:03 235:19	3:05 342:5,11	
308:1 309:1 310:1	write 297:7	11:09 239:4	32 299:24	
311:1 312:1 313:1	writing 342:2	1100 236:10		
314:1 315:1,18 316:1	written 302:17 308:16	12:29 277:3	4	
316:3 317:1 318:1	309:2	12:40 277:12	4 234:18 235:20 239:5	
319:1 320:1 321:1	wrote 301:9,17 302:22	13/14 245:10,20	277:12 297:16,19	
322:1 323:1 324:1	307:9	13/15 245:21	298:12,13,18 310:7,10	
325:1 326:1 327:1	Wu 261:15	1305 238:10 243:11,17	* * *	
328:1 329:1 330:1	Wung 301:17	1313 236:4	315:15,24 342:5	
331:1 332:1 333:1	Www.depo.com 234:23	1314 243:23	343:11	
334:1 335:1 336:1	Www.depo.com 254.25		49th 330:4,14 331:21	
		1315 243:25	332:2	
337:1 338:1 339:1	X	1320 298:9,10	4A 298:15,16	
340:1 341:1 343:9,18	X 234:3,12 235:4,9 238:2	1331 298:14	4th 277:4	
Wengui's 279:25	238:7	1363 279:24		
went 321:4	X-I-O-P-I-N-G 298:7	1374 283:15	5	
WHEREOF 344:16	Xi 258:22	1375 283:15		
wide 264:11 266:6,17,19	Xioping 298:7	1440 238:10 243:12,19	5:11 300:18	
wife 261:22 287:15	Xun 262:8	162 236:17 329:17	500,000 333:11	
292:13 311:21	AUII 202.0	164 329:17,22	5100 236:5	
Wilkinson 237:7 240:21		18-cv-2185 234:6	53 300:7	
	Y	19 287:7	56 300:19	
241:4,8,15 246:15	Yan 251:16 252:3 270:4			
247:22 248:12 249:23	Yang 262:19 270:13,18	19801 236:5	6	
250:3 251:14 253:24	year 240:12 242:4		6 242:10 298:22 300:18	
254:11 257:5 258:24	318:19 326:17	2		
259:3,10 260:21 262:3	years 293:2	2 239:6 254:4 277:6,13	605 235:18 236:22	
262:7 273:5 274:7	yell 290:11	277:14 280:2 315:17	64105 236:10	
278:23 285:17 287:17	York 234:2,17,17 235:3	315:17 316:2 342:8	646.218.7616 236:23	
291:13 294:14 297:10	, ,	2:08 315:15,20	64th 236:17 329:17,23	
301:13,22 307:6	235:18,19,22 236:16	2:19 315:24		
308:20 311:11 312:22	236:17,17,23,23	2:30 335:15	7	
315:4 317:15 321:7	239:14,20 240:2	2:40 328:19		
William 316:9 317:20,21	255:14 257:8 280:23		8	
317:22 318:2 326:10	288:11 289:24 290:3	20 268:24 335:17		
333:4,21 334:4,9,13	294:5,10,25 318:14	20:30 283:13	8 279:8	
339:12,15	329:18 332:11 343:5	2015 321:18 323:24	8:09 310:15	
•	344:7	327:13	8:44 310:18	
Williams 329:2	YouTube 245:9 248:21	2016 242:4	800 234:22	
willing 273:23	252:6,12,24 279:11	2017 242:10,15,19,23	807 310:5	
Wilmington 236:5	285:5	244:5 249:6,10,15	816.2563181 236:11	
wires 333:11,16	Yu 292:13 316:9 317:11	250:6,22 251:9,20,23		
wiring 333:22	317:22,25	253:16 255:14 257:9	9	
wisdom 275:7	Yuan 242:14,18 261:10	257:15,20 260:8,14	9 284:24	
withdraw 250:19	262:14 266:22 267:5	261:11 267:7 268:10		
witness 238:3 239:10		268:22 269:9 270:2,10	917.941.9698 236:18	
243:6,22 244:12,13,16	271:3,12,16,24 275:19	280:24 295:2,17,23		
245:13 248:13,14	275:23 276:3,4,9,20	296:4,10,15,18,19		
255:5,8 257:2 262:4	280:10 286:11	297:8 306:6,23 307:9		
264:7,8,10,19,24	Yun 292:21			
265:2 266:2,13 273:7	Yvette 237:4 309:8	309:20 327:5		
273:11,16,25 274:8	319:16,20	2018 242:11 327:6		
278:24 296:25 305:2		332:20		
305:17 307:7 312:7		2019 234:18 235:20		
	Zheng 261:16	239:5 277:13 315:16		
316:18 328:18 331:16		315:25 342:6 343:11		
335:2 339:24 341:16	l —	343:22		
344:8,11,16	0	21:30 283:13		
witness' 244:15 250:18		21:33 283:18,21		
325:16	1	23-minute 279:21		
Wong 309:8	1 239:6 242:10 245:11	2300 236:22		
word 241:3 250:8 259:18	246:8,12 248:8 259:11	240 238:5		
259:19,24	277:6	243 238:9		
words 245:10	10 238:9 243:8,9,14	24th 288:5		
work 322:2 336:16	268:21	270 254:3 259:6		
337:20 338:21 341:25	100 248:20 253:20	2700 234:3 239:0		
worked 320:9,14 336:20		288-3376 234:22		
working 320:18	261:14 263:7,11,16	29 244:4 287:8		
works 255:11	265:20 266:21 267:4	23 244.4 201.0		
world 285:6	276:8,15,15 287:13			
	327:7	3		
	I	I	I	I